

Southern California Maritime Islands Exchange
Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island

June 1993

Number 2

Welcome to our Maritime Exchange. As you can see we have metamorphised a bit. This is the 2nd exchange of gathered data resulting from a series of workshops held at the Michael E. Rogers Seniors' Center in Huntington Beach, usually on the first Saturday of the month. If you have received an unsolicited Exchange it is because your name came up as a contributor to our family group sheet collection, corresponded with one of our group or submitted a query over the past ten years regarding one or more of the names in our files.

We hope by creating this exchange we will be able to benefit those who are researching ancestral lines in the Maritimes by making our files available to all interested parties, and in return hope to receive information beneficial to us.

We have, at this time, over 100 family group sheets. Our plan is to publish them when we have received 200 and place them in the archives in each of the separate islands of the Maritimes. We will do the same for the next 200, and the next.

If you would like to receive an Exchange, please send your name and address, names you are researching, areas and dates you are searching, and any information you think would be helpful. A family group sheet is enclosed for your use. Queries, articles of interest, group sheets are all welcome. The Exchange will be sent at intervals through out the year, when ever we have enough to fill 12 pages. We request donation of \$1.00 U.S., \$1.25 Canada for postage and handling per Exchange.

Information in the Exchange is from correspondence, newsletters and miscellaneous sources and cannot be verified.

The College of Piping and Celtic Performing Arts of Canada presents the 1993 Annual Summerside Highland Gathering June 24, 25, 26, & 27th at 619 Water Street, Summerside, P. E. I. C1N 4H8 (902) 436-5377

The United Scottish Society Of Southern California presents the 61st Annual Scottish Festival, Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa, California May 29th & 30th, 1993 9am-5pm. Adults \$10.00, Seniors & Students \$8.00, Children 12 & under, \$1.00. Free parking, Orange Coast College. Fairview Exit off the 405 Frwy

Big Bear Lake Scottish Games & Festival, June 26 & 27, 1993. (909) 878-1042

San Diego Scottish Highland Games June 19th, 1993 at Rancho Santa Fe Park, La Costa Meadows Dr. San Marcos (619) 527-4955

For those interested in joining Clan Donald, (which includes at least 300 Scottish surnames) contact Forrest MacDonald at 500 California St., El Segundo, CA 90245, (310) 322-4250

For those researching Scotch ancestors, The Family Tree, published by-monthly is free (\$1.00 + donations for p&h). Queries are free and are not limited to Scotch ancestry. requests should be sent to The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

If you wish to share your Clan Donald genealogies with other researchers, send them to James MacDonald, 9131 Brighton Place, Savannah, GA 31406 U.S.A. He has been putting together a data base.

Correction-Exchange #1 listed the areas in Vital Records To 1850 In MA as counties. Actually those were townships.

For those of you whose ancestors came from the Maritimes to Boston circa 1880-90, you may find your ancestors listed in the St. Albans to Vermont Crossings.

Researching Brown, Harding, Helme, Robinson, Robins, Frost
Avery, Woodcock, Holmes, Woodard, Estes family of R.I.
contact me - Cornelia 310-430-5724
(not my line, but of use to someone)

Parmenter Reunion June 25-27, Sudbury, Mass.
Read Parmenter 10 Broadway, Pembroke, New
Hampshire, 03275 603-485-3027
(if you can't be there, send your Parmenter family group sheets)

p.=parents b.=birth m.=marriage f.=father mo.=mother h.=husband w/=wit
w.=wife d.=death bur.=buried c.=circa ch.=children dau.=daughter

WENMAN, Richard Born 1712 England, emigrated 6/1749 on 'Carlton',
N.S. Poss. quarter gunner H.M.S. Advise. Very wealthy
slave owner, keeper orphan house. d. 28/9/1781 Hali-
fax, bur. St. Paul 30/9/1781. Parents? birthplace? - P. A. Foxwood

SCROOPE, Ann Emigrated 1749 to Halifax w/ h. John PYKE killed
PYKE, WENMAN 5/1751 by Indians & son John George PYKE 1743-1828.
m. 2nd 27/7/1751 Richard WENMAN at St Paul Anglican,
Halifax. Will dated 18/2/1792. Parents? 1st m. details? birthplace?
- P. A. Foxwood

WENMAN, Susanna b. Halifax, m. Benjamin GREEN Jr. 1739-1793,
GREEN Treasurer of Halifax. His f. Ben. GREEN Sr.
1713-1772. Her p. Richard & Ann WENMAN. need b., m.,
d. info. - P. A. Foxwood

GRADY, Sophia of Halifax. m. 1st 6/8/1795 in Halifax John
PARMINTER, GREEN PARMINTER, Chief Clerk HM Naval Dockyard. He d.
13/10/1795 Halifax. m. 2nd 17/9/1797 at St. Pauls
Halifax, Richard WENMAN GREEN, f. Ben. GREEN, Jr. she d. 1848 age 68,
St. Johns NFL. b. c. 1780. Parents? birthplace? - P. A. Foxwood

GREEN, Sophia M. b. c. 1799. m. 1st poss. NFL Lt Henry MONTGOMERY
STARK, GRADY 98th Regiment. 2 dau. widowed. m. 2nd 1/1/1824 at
St. Johns NFL John STARK. d. 1847 St. Johns NFL. p.
Richard WENMAN GREEN & Sophia GRADY. b. date & place? - P. A. Foxwood

DUNN, Ann m. Alexander WALKER 5/1/1792 Grandville, Annapolis,
WALKER N.S. of Aylesford, Kings, N.S.. Ch. Sarah Ann b.
1793; Robert John b. 1794 m. Love SMITH; Catherine
Dennis b. 1798 m. Geo. NEILY; Susannah b. 1802 m. Joseph GROGAN; Ann b.
1804; Archibald Inglis b. 1806; Margaret Jane b. 1809; Frances Amelia
b. 1811; Mary Eliza b. 1814; James b. 1817. Who were p. of Ann Dunn? -
Jaqueline Belyea Jones

BROWN, Smite of N.S. d. 9/9/1893 age 96. bur. Old Methodist
Cemetery, Kempt, N.S. In Sierra Co., CA, U.S.- land
records 18--? How was he related to John R. Brown? - Lynda Brown

BROWN, John R. d. 18/7/1890 m. Catherine A. --??-- d. 6/1/1883 need
m. record/date - Lynda Brown

SMITH, Tryphena of Halifax. m. Capt. John PERRY II. b. c. 1755,
PERRY Cumberland Co. N.S. p.? b. date & place? siblings? -
Patricia May

MARTIN, Annie of Annapolis, N.S. m. Capt. John PERRY IIII of
PERRY Brootville. Her p.? b. date & place? - Patricia May
CRAM, Robert- of St Johns River, 1775, w., son, 7 dau.
CRAM, Joseph- of Lower Horten, 1851. both listed in "Planters &
Pioneers Of N.S.", Who were they? - M. J. Lewis

COULSON, John w. Mary, both age 20, 1774 on 'Albion' from Hull,
Quebec to Ft. Cumberland, N.S. Ch.? - M. J. Lewis

PERRY, James formerly Bonnymede Dr., Missisauga, Onterio. Moved,
no forwarding address. Please write. - M. J. Lewis

HALL, Mary of Canning, Annapolis area Kings Co., N.S. pre-1828.
COULSON, Joseph moved to P.E.I.? p.? ch.? - Mary Jane Lewis

COULSON, William of Canning, Kings Co., N.S. 1851
COULSON, John of Aylesford. are these two same as John & Wm.
COLSON, (COUSIN?) COUSINS, 1871 P.E.I. census? of Falmouth,
Cumberland, ME, U.S. 1775? Changed spelling to COL-
SON c. 1880, Boston, MA. - Mary Jane Lewis

MARLENE VAUGHN

Your Name:

MARLENE ELIZABETH MACKILLIP

Date Born: 7.1.1914

Where Born: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Date Married: 09 NOV 1965

Where Married: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Name of Your Husband (or Wife):

WILLIAM LEE VAUGHN

Date Born: 26 JAN. 1940

Where Born: MINN. MINN. USA

Your Father's Name:

1. ROBERT LAURIE MACKILLIP

Date Born: 09 MARCH 1920

Where Born: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Date Married: 15 JULY 1939 EDMONTON ALTA

Date Died: 4 MAY 1990

Where Died: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Name of Your Father's Father:

4. ROBERT RAY MACKILLIP

Date Born: 30 JUNE 1888

Where Born: SOUTHAMPTON, NS

Date Married: 10 AUGUST 1909

Date Died: 18 MARCH 1967

Where Died: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Name of Your Father's Mother:

5. BLANCHE CARRIE SMITH

Date Born: 7 FEB. 1890

Where Born: MALDEN, N.S.

Date Died: 15 JAN 1971

Where Died: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Name of Your Mother's Father:

6. ERNEST SCOBIE WILSON

Date Born: 1882

Where Born: _____

Date Married: 8 NOV 19

Date Died: 15 JAN 1949

Where Died: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Your Mother's Name:

3. HELEN ALBERTA WILSON

Date Born: 19 JUNE 1922

Where Born: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Date Died: 15 DEC. 1987

Where Died: EDMONTON, ALTA

Name of Your Mother's Mother:

7. ADELA ALBERTA ELIZABETH

Date Born: 16 JAN. 1889

Where Born: COOKSHIRE QUEBEC

Date Died: 15 MAY 1961

Where Died: EDMONTON, ALTA CAN

Name of Your Great Grandfather:

8. ROBERT HOWE MCKILLIP

Date Born: 1857

Where Born: _____

Date Married: _____

Date Died: 29 APRIL 1927

Name of Your Great Grandmother:

9. ANNABELLA STEWART

Date Born: 1863

Where Born: ELGIN, ALBERTA CAN

Date Died: 1942

Name of Your Great Grandfather:

10. JAMES W. SMITH

Date Born: _____

Where Born: _____

Date Married: _____

Date Died: _____

Name of Your Great Grandmother:

11. CARA

Date Born: _____

Where Born: _____

Date Died: _____

Name of Your Great Grandfather:

12. JAMES SCOBIE WILSON

Date Born: 11 DEC 1872

Where Born: KINCARDINE, PERTH County Sc

Date Married: JULY

Date Died: 1904 LAKE MEGANTIC

QUEBEC

Name of Your Great Grandmother:

13. ELIZABETH CHARLIEY ALLTHAM

Date Born: 11 DEC 1872

Where Born: WALTON, ENGLAND

Date Died: DEC 11, 1959

ST HALPHE, QUEBEC

Name of Your Great Grandfather:

14. ALBERT WILLARD POPE

Date Born: _____

Where Born: COOKSHIRE QUEBEC

Date Married: _____

Date Died: _____

Name of Your Great Grandmother:

15.

Date Born: _____

Where Born: _____

Date Died: _____

Genealogy Letter-Pedigree

Form P5. Copyright by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of My: GRANDMOTHER

1. ADELA ALBERTA ELIZABETH POPE
 Born: 16.12.1889
 Where: COOKSHIRE QUEBEC CANADA.
 Married: 8 NOV 19

Name of My: GREAT GRANDAD

2. ALBERT WILLARD POPE
 Born:
 Where Born: COOKSHIRE QUEBEC
 Married:
 Died:

Name of My: GREAT GRANDMAZ

3.
 Born:
 Where:
 Died:

4. JOHN L POPE

Born:
 Where:
 Married:
 Died: 7 MAY 1853
COOKSHIRE QUEBEC CAN

Name of My:

5. FANNY

Born:
 Where:
 Died: 12 FEB. 1843
COOKSHIRE QUEBEC CAN

Name of My:

6.

Born:
 Where:
 Married:
 Died:

Name of My:

7.

Born:
 Where:
 Died:

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS

Cape Breton Genealogical Society
 P.O. Box 53
 Sydney, N. S. B1P 6G9

Grand Mannon Gen'l Soc.
 Grand Harbor, Box 89
 Grand Mannon, N. B. EOG 1X0

The Genealogical Ass. Of Nova Scotia
 P.O. Box 641
 Station M, Halifax, N. S. B3L 4K5
 \$15.00 per year & \$1.00 per query

Public Archives of N. S.
 6016 University Ave.
 Halifax, N.S. B3H 1W4

Nova Scotia Hist. Soc., Gen'l Committee
 P.O. Box 395, Armdale
 Halifax, N. S. B3N 1E3

Public Archives of P.E.I.
 P.O. Box 1000
 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7M4

Pictou County Genealogical Soc.
 Hector Centre Trust
 P.O. Box 1210
 Pictou, N. S. B0K 1H0

New Brunswick Gen'l Soc.
 P.O. Box 3232 Station B
 Fredericton, N. B. E3A 5G9

St. Johns Branch, New Brunswick Gen'l Soc.
 Att. Graeme Somerville
 84 Beach Cres.
 St. Johns, N. B. E2K 2E4

P.E.I. Gen'l Soc., Inc.
 Box 2744
 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8C4

Newfoundland & Labrador Gen'l Soc.
 Colonial Building, Military Rd.
 St Johns, Newfoundland A1C 2C9

Prince Edward Island Museum & Heritage Foundation
 Beaconsfield, 2 Kent St.
 Charlottetown, P. E. I. C1A 1M6

Provincial Archives of New Brunswick
 P.O. Box 6000
 Fredericton, N.B. E3B 5H1

TOURISM OFFICES

St. John Visitor & Convention Bureau
Box 1971
St. John, N.B. E2L 4L1

N.S. Tourism
1-800-341-6096

Newfoundland & Labrador Dept. of Development & Tourism
1-800-563-6353

MAP COMPANIES

Provincial Map Library
780 Windmill Road
Dartmouth, N. S.
B3B 1T3
1770's

Dept. of Land & Forests
Box 698
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 2T9
land ownership maps (survey maps)

ARNOLD, Grace Hamm
BARLOW-N.B. 7700 Lampson sp. 69
Garden Grove, Ca 92641

COVERT,DOW, Myrtle Lawson
PEABODY,ROOP 6502 Sorento Cir.
LEFFERTS-N.S. Huntington Beach, CA
92647

SIMMONS,SMITH Bessie Shields
MURPHY Box 29
P.E.I. Babb, MT 59411

KING Molly Schwarzman
Woods' Island
Belle River, R #1
P.E.I. COA 1B0

WALKER,DUNN, Jaqueline Belyea Jones
SMITH,BELYEA 12752 Martha Ann Drive
WOODBURY-N.S. Los Alamitos, CA 90720
310-431-9411

MCDONALD Alexander McDonald
N.S. P.O. Box 455
Port Hawkesbury N. S.
BOE 2V0

MCDONALD James St. Clair
N.S. Mull River
Mabou N. S. BOE 1X0

MCDONALD Myrna McDonald
N.S. 30-1901 Varsity Est. Dr.
Calgary Alberta
T3B 4T7

CORNING Pat May
PERRY/PARRY 527 S. Resh St.
RAYMOND Anehiem, CA 92805
N.S.

LAYTON,PEERS Jan Slack
RICHARDSON 4232 Campton Rd
WEST-N.S. Eureka, CA 95501

CAREY Earl Hazelwood, Jr
LOOMER 12 Chapman Rd
N.S. Boxford, MA 01921

CLEM,LYDIARD Robert Lydiard
MORTON 9 Siebold Ln
P.E.I. & N.S. Cascade, MT 59421

LAVERS,BROWN Linda Johnson
N.S. 107 Abercrombie Rd
New Glasgow, N.S.
B2H 1K4

BROWN Rev. Alex Farquhar
N.S. Zion United Church
Box 1048
Liverpool, N.S. BOT 1K0

MCDONALD Nancy Richards
N.S. 44-25 Moto Yoyogi-Cho
Shibuya-Ku: Tokyo
T 151

MCDONALD Ann Ross
N.S. 5542 Hwy 28
River Ryan, N.S. B1H 1XZ

WENMAN,PYKE P. A. Foxwood
SCROOPE,GREEN Anns' Cottage
GRADY,STARK Ramsden
MONTGOMERY? Chipping Norton
Oxon Ox? 3AZ England

Canning- Arthur Gunter
Kentville- Box 11
Canard- Kings Co., N. S.
Pereau, N. S. B4N 2H9

BIGELOW N.S.	Gordon Kinney 7519 So. Taft St. Seattle, WA 98178	PALMETER N.S.	Mabel Palmeter 204 E. Elizabeth Shawnee, OK 74801
ATKINSON, KILLAM,MILLS BROWNELL BROWN-N.S.	Catherine Dickie River Philip Cumberland Co., N.S. BOM 1V0	PEERS,DILL LAYTOU	Richard Bradley 2324 French St. Santa Ana, CA 92706
DAVISON,KING PAYZANT, MASTERS-N.S.	Lewis Parsley 108 Hutchinson Pl. Oak Ridge, TN 37830	PINEO N.S.	Mrs. Fred Pineo 82631 N. Greenwood Creswell, OR 97426
BARSS, NICKERSON N.S.	Mrs. W. D. Heenan Site 1, Box 28, RR #2 Reqiva, Sask, Canada	SANFORD TOLLES	Diana Gill 63 Brattle St. Arlington, MA 02174
DILL,BROWN, MACGREGOR, MORRISON, MACLEOD-N.S.	George Robinson Candidaschouar 30 2726 KB Zoetermeer, Netherlands	RESCO SWEET N.S.	Martha Schnear 921 Big Horn Allience, NE 69301
LAKE,MACUMBER SKALING, CROSSLY-N.S.	Doreen Macumber Tucker Newport RR1 Hants Co., N.S. BOM 2A0	WEST N.B.	Mary West 1000 Lomita Dr. Bakersfield, CA 93307
DODGE, KNOWLTON N.S.	Barbara Skerry Tufts 27 Bedford Center Rd. Bedford, NH 03110	HEBB,WYLDES N.S.	Gene Sawyer ?
MURPHY,WHITE P.E.I.	Barbara Riber 10324 N.E. 202 Bothell, WA 98011	SCOTT N.S.	Robert Mathias 216 Thornberry Dr. Pittsburgh, PA 15235
MURPHY, MCGUIGAN P.E.I.	Constance Newell 55 Coyole St. Los Alamos NM 87544	SPEARING /SPEARIN N.S. & ME	Mary Fidler 112 Willow Ave. Wollaston, MA 02170
MURPHY,Peter BROWN,Anne SMITH,Marg't	Gerry McKenna Box 628, Station C Goose Bay, Labrador AOP 1C0	BROWN,Ben. N.S. & N.Y.	Joyce McConaha c/o Nichols 729 Duclo Manitou Springs, CO 80829
RAMSAY P.E.I.	William Smallman 5846 South St. Bld. 6, Halifax, N. S. B3H 1S6	EAGLE,LOCKHART Apt 2 N.S.	Douglas Eagles 285 N. College St. Sarnia, Ont. N7T 6B9
MURPHY P.E.I.	Elaine Gaudet 9 Marjorie Cres. Southport, P. E. I. C1A 7V1	BROWN,CANNON VICKERY,LAMB SMILEY-N.S.	Mrs Odelite Juvelis 3 Williams Terr., Swampscott, MA 01907
FRASER	Jeff Fraser 122 Brookside Ct. St. Louis. Mo 63146	BROWN,STEWART C.B., N.S.	Maxine Gardner 12325 E 213th St. Hawaiian Gardens, CA 90716
MURPHY,Mary	Barbara Ploski 3048 Paige Ave. Simi Valley, CA 93603	BROWN,Alfred N.S., 1866	Alfred Brown 55 Oakland Ave. Seekonk, MA 02771
MARSTERS /MASTERS, MCLEAN	Phillip DeChiara Box 959 Wrentham, MA 02093	BROWN,John BAILEY,Sarah N.S., 1766/76	Robert Anderson RR#1 Box 1575 Bowdoinham ME 04008
MURPHY P.E.I.	Lynn Murphy 2706 Gottingen St. Halifax, N.S. B3K 3C7	MCKIM,BROWN LUTES N.B. & N.S.	Sharon Fournier 810 Highmeadow Dr. St. John, N.B. E2J 3V1
BISHOP Horton, N.S	Barbara Cole 1119 South Speed St. Santa Maria, CA 93454	PALMETER N.S.	Glen Wright 961 N. Euclid St. La Habra, CA 90631

Orinda, CA
Nov. 9, 1969

Dear Barbara,

I sure was glad to hear that you and Franklin were contemplating a visit to my old home in Cape Breton. When I say "my home" it was where I lived with my Aunt Mary and Uncle Alex McAuley for about four years (1898-1902). In August of 1902 my mother sent me money and instructions to come home to Omaha. (Nebraska) She had married again and both she and her husband (Paul Gillette) wanted me to come back home and go to school. Quite a trip for a fifteen year old kid, but I made it and spent a week in Boston with some relatives.

Now as to your trip to Cape Breton? Don't go before April as it sure is cold and still snowy weather. I'll outline the route you should take and suggest you have or get a road map of the Maritime Provinces. You will cross the Straits of Canso at Mulgrave, in Nova Scotia to Port Hawksburg in Cape Breton. Follow Route 4 along the south bank of the Bras D'or to Sidney approximately fifty miles, and from Sidney to Glace Bay about 14 miles, where I suggest you spend the night.

Glace Bay is a coal mining town. Several mines are there and are owned by the Dominion Coal Company. One of my uncles was superintendent of the Caledonia Mine, which you will pass on your way to Port Morien which is about six miles from the Caledonia Mines. Port Morein used to be a coal mining center. During the time the French were in Canada, they operated the mines there. My grandfather, Allan McDonald was the superintendent of the Gowrie Mine and was killed there in a mine accident. One of his sons, also named Allan was killed on the old coal loading pier at Port Morien. Both are buried in the old cemetery south of town.

From Port Morien we head south on the Mira Bay road. Just about three miles out of town you should cross the old railroad tracks of the Sidney and Lonsberg R.R. and beginning at this point on the West side of the road is the McAuley farm. The first home on the right was built by my cousin Donald McAuley. He had two small kids and it is possible that some of his descendants are living there now. About half a mile and off to the right is the old McAuley home where I lived with my Aunt Mary and Uncle Alex (Sandy) McAuley. They had three sons, Donald, Ronald and Allan. Two daughters, Annie and Sarah who were not married at that time. Last I heard of them was about 1910 both girls were married at that time, Allan was operating the farm. He was also postmaster, a post office for the area having been established. This area used to be called Milton when I lived there. The original home was built of squared logs covered on the outside with birchbark and shingles and the inside walls and partitions of T & G boards covered with wallpaper. There were four rooms on the first floor, parlor, dining room, two bedrooms and hallway. Upstairs were four bedrooms and a sitting room. Kitchen was an ell, quite large with pantry and storage. A large cellar below with stone walls. In the kitchen was the bath (a large tub) and the toilet was under the trees in back. Fine when snow was a foot deep and temperature 10 below zero. Farm buildings comprised a large barn, carriage shed, milk house and under the barn (built on a slope) was the chicken roost. Also a shed for the sheep. On the east was the old Ross and to the south was the McCuish farm. We all had our chores to do. I brought in the Cows, the boys did the milking and I also had the job of feeding the sheep. We all worked in the fields, mowing the grain and hay, digging potatoes and the other ten thousand chores we had to do. I went to school, rain, sleet, snow and freezing. School house was about a mile on the main road and you should pass it as you go on to Louisburg. Just beyond the school there was a nice pond and sawmill that belonged to the McKenzie family. From here to the Mira River was about two miles and then on to Louisburg about ten miles. From Louisburg there is a road that follows along the ocean all the way to Port Hawkssey, it's pretty rough. However you can back track from Louisburg to the Mira River and from there cut across to route 4 and the Bras D'or Lake.

All the above is from memory and I hope will turn out to be right. Remember I was 14 years of age when I left Cape Breton, that is 61 years ago but I have never forgotten the years spent there.

Some of my cousins came out to California but we never met any of them. We lived in Sacramento and they were in L. A. Several of the boys were killed in W. W.s I and II.

My mother kept in touch with some of the family up to the time of her last illness. I tried to do the same but two wars and raising a family was too much for me. After my marriage my stepfather burned all the letters from Cape Breton as well as some of my fathers letters. If one doesn't keep in touch at regular intervals time steps in and then it is too late.

Love Dad

Barbara and Franklin are my parents. They never did take this trip, but the letter remains with clues to the past. It just tears me apart to think that the letters were destroyed, as this has been a tough genealogy to research. Well Ann (Bechtel), are Charles letters among your boxes of family papers?

Cornelia

	RESOURCE LIST	in the library of/ or available from
Bound floppy disk microfiche & film	Canadian Census listings-Catalogue of all available census for Canada, including New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, & Prince Edward Island	Historic Resources, Inc. P. O. Box 329 Bountiful, Utah 840 (801) 298-5446
soft bound	Bulletin of the Public Archives of N. S. & The life of Jonathan Scott	Pat May 527 S. Resh St. Anehiem, CA 92805
	Planters and Pioneers of N. S. 1749-1775 includes 1765 Miramichi, N. B. land grants to 3100 individuals	M. J. Lewis
	N. S. 1770 Census with index	M. J. Lewis
	Deaths, Burials and Probates N. S., 1749-99 (pertaining only to the surnames BROWN, KING, & PROCTER)	M. J. Lewis
	Public Archives of Nova Scotia inquiry policy, list of genealogists, inter-library loan & rates	M. J. Lewis
pamph- let	N. S. Research Outline	M. J. Lewis
	Research in the Canadian Maritimes	M. J. Lewis
	The Genealogical Institute of the Maritimes requirements	M. J. Lewis
	Cape Cod Emigrants to Hancock & Kennebec Co.s, ME	M. J. Lewis
	Outline of Cape Breton, N. S.	M. J. Lewis
	Franco-American Research in Maine & Canada.	M. J. Lewis

soft bound	This Was Barrington, N. S. early families-Coffin, Smith, Kenney, Crowell, Homer, Ells, Brown, King	S. Goolsby
soft bound	Annals of a Barrington Shipyard, N. S. Ships, & the Doane family	S. Goolsby
soft bound	The Story of the Barrington Woolen Mill N. S.	S. Goolsby
	Canada Map Office-Cartographic information and rates	M. J. Lewis
	Gen'l newsletter of the N. S. Historical Society #'s 12, 19, & 21	M. J. Lewis
	1827 Census, Shelbourn & Yar- mouth twps, N. S.	M. J. Lewis
	Gen'l newsletter of the Royal N. S. Historical Society # 39	M. J. Lewis
Mag. artic.	Nova Scotia Chinatown	M. J. Lewis
Map	Digby, Annapolis & Kings Co.s, N. S.	M. J. Lewis
Map	Colchester, Cumberland & Hants Co.s, N. S.	M. J. Lewis
Map	Roads, Railroads, and Minerals N. S.	M. J. Lewis
Map	Minas Basin, N. S.	M. J. Lewis
Map	Copequid Bay, N. S.	M. J. Lewis
Map	Parts of Lunenburg Co. to Mahone Bay, N. S.	M. J. Lewis
	The Loyalist Guide	L. Brown
	Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia	L. Brown
	Colchester County	L. Brown
	An Early History of Windsor	L. Brown
	Rawdon and Douglas	L. Brown
	Genealogist handbook for Atlantic Canada Research	L. Brown
	Historic Hants Co.	L. Brown
	Nova Scotia Surnames	L. Brown

TO BE CONTINUED
IN THE
NEXT ISSUE...

DATED MATERIAL
PLEASE EXPEDITE

Fred Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530



Southern California Maritime Exchange
Cornelia Fenenga-Warner, compiler
800 Lees Ave
Long Beach, CA 90815

EPITAPH
Here lie I,
Martin Elginbrod
Have mercy on my soul,
Lord God,
As I would do, were I
Lord God,
And you

P. E. I.

soft
bound

History of Cape Negro &
Blanche (Shelbourn, N. S.)
Smith, Swaine, Reynolds,
King, Lyle, Obed

S. Goolsby

For Old Times Sake...
Barrington River, N. S.

S. Goolsby

Atlantic Harbors, People
Places, Events

M. J. Lewis

Neutral Yankees of N. S.

M. J. Lewis

North Along the Shore
Avon River & Minas Basin
N. S.

M. J. Lewis

Pictou Pioneers, N. S.

M. J. Lewis

Shipwrecks of Nova Scotia

M. J. Lewis

Index to Shipping of
Yarmouth, N. S. 1761-1902

M. J. Lewis

French & French Canadian
Family Research Inventory
of Manuscripts, N. B.

M. J. Lewis

R 720 #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

Dear Cornelia Fenenga-Warner,

Received your first issue of the Southern California Maritime Islands Newsletter. What a great idea to publish this information in the form of a newsletter! I hope that I am not too far away to become a member although it would be most difficult to attend meetings.

I was noticing the title of the newsletter, I was wondering if calling it Maritime Provinces Newsletter would be more correct as some of these areas are not islands. Just a thought

I am enclosing some more resources that I recently acquired or finally put on index cards.

Also enclosed is a revised list of the surnames that I am researching. That list of 70 different surnames is not really correct as a lot of those names I just incidentally had as a result of researching another line. They are spouses of my research line, in other words, my surname listing has some duplicate surnames as I follow the line as shown, but also any other lines of that surname. So I am hoping that you will publish this newer surname listing.

I am also enclosing some Family Group Sheets. These are all my German ancestors. I will send you more Family Group Sheets next time that will

reflect the other names on ~~the~~ my surnames
listing. Eventually, I will get them all to you.

I have some queries and also some information on
sources on maritime provinces books (newly published)
I can send this to you next time. A listing of the
Provincial and local Historical/ genealogical organizations
would be very useful, do you have this? Do you
want me to put such a list together?

I will close for now and get this material off
to you. Hope to see the next issue of your newsletter.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantzy

Southern California Maritime Islands Newsletter
Cape Breton Island
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island

May 1993

Volume 1

Number 1

Here it is everyone! Hope you like it. Please send me ideas and opinions on it, as well as corrections and information. My fonts package for this program is being a bear, so nothing fancy this time. Things will change in every newsletter until I figure on a system that works.

First, I made a list of items that may be of use in the newsletter, and would appreciate any suggestions, as well as being notified by phone or letter of anything coming up that I might not know about pertaining to the newsletter. The list is as follows;

- 1 Queries 2 Stories 3 Address lists
4 Resources 5 Surname list 6 Free Help
7 Research 8 For Sale 9 Family Group Sheets/Pedigrees

For now, I don't care how long your queries are. When we have a lot of people, I'll cut the length of the queries, and abbreviate them. Resources will include different formats on the Maritime Islands just published, special finds, and your private library list, with notation as to who has the book. You don't have to list your private library if you do not wish to, but it would be of great assistance to all of us if you did. The Address list will be a rotating list with new members listed each month, But I think it would be good to publish an address book at the end of the year with names and areas being researched. The same goes for the book list. it could become a hideous monster after a while. The surname list is something I'm a little hesitant on. As tempting as it is, those of you who saw the list put out by Fred Lantz know it could become, literally, a book. So let's think about that one, O.K.? The help section will have a question and answer section and research tips pertaining to the Maritime Islands, as well as any free help contributed by anyone consisting of "found" stuff (family letters, photos, etc.). The research section will consist of known researchers of ancestors in or from the Maritime Islands. Everyone can contribute to any or all of these sections. The For Sale section is for any genealogical item or aide you may wish to sell, and will not be required to be of the Maritime Islands, only.

A dictionary of abbreviations in this and future newsletters
Cmbld=Cumberland Invnss=Inverness
N. B.=New Brunswick N. S.=Nova Scotia
P. E. I.=Prince Edward Island Gen'l=Genealogical
twp=township C. B.=Cape Breton Island

Reunions

Galley family reunion-descendants of Philip Galley of Yough River Valley, Pennsylvania
No date is given, so I presume it is still in the planning stage

contact Glen R. Galley
 121 3rd St.
 Greensburg, PA 15601

BROWN Researching James Albert Brown m. Mary True Marsh
 MARSH Sept. 4 1888. 2 sons, Edmund James b. 4 May 1890.
 Wilbert Lawrence b. 7 April 1891. James d. 11 June 1891
 after he was kicked in the head by a mule or horse at a gypsum
 mine. They are of Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Lynda Brown, 5252
 Royale, Irvine, Ca. 93555

LAVENDIER Recently discovered these family lines in
 DECOSTE Antigonish, Nova Scotia. Interested in any
 information regarding them. Carol Coolbaugh, 1873
 Lave, Long Beach, Ca 90815 (310) 596-4216

MACDONALD Researching Allan John MacDonald b. circa 1805,
 MACPHAIL Glace Bay, Cape Breton, *Cape Breton Isle* m. Sarah
 MacPhail, b. Harris, Inverness, S. Uist, Scotland,
 date ? Allans' father was of Benbecula, Inverness, Scotland.
 Parents names? Marriage date & place? (*Cape Breton Isle*). Parents of
 Sarah were Donald McPhail and Mary McAskill. Children of Donald
 and Mary-Finley, Angus, Archibald, John, Effie, Sarah, Christy,
 Mary. McPhails settled in River Denys, *Cape Breton Isle* Allan &
 Sarah had 9 children-Donald, Margaret, Mary, Archie, Allan,
 John, Annie, James, Kate. Annie b. Aug 1857, Whycocomagh, Cape
 Breton, *Cape Breton Isle*. Moved to Boston Mass. circa 1877. She was a
 well known seamstress who sewed for the Boston theater. Met and
 married a ships' Captain, Charles J. Wagner b. circa 1857,
 Warsaw (?), Poland. Charles died circa 1904 in Boston from head
 injuries received during a sea storm. Annie died circa 1909 in
 Oakland, California. What happened to Annies' siblings? Who were
 Allans' parents and siblings? Family stories have my MacDonalds
 as MacDonalds of the MacNeils (MacNeil island, the southernmost
 island in the Hebrides, below S. Uist). Cornelia Fenenga-Warner
 800 Lees Ave., Long Beach, Ca., 90815 (310)430-5724

 Members

researching

MACNIEL MACKENZIE BEATON
 MACDONALD MACKINNON
 Cape Breton, Nova Scotia

Bernard Dawe
 Space #148
 260 American Canyon Rd.
 Vallejo, Ca. 94589

LAVENDIER
 DECOSTE
 Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Carol Coolbaugh
 1873 Lave Ave.
 Long Beach, Ca. 90815
 310-596-4216

BROWN, WEATHERBEE
 MARSH, MATTATL, MILLARD
 Hants Co., Nova Scotia

Lynda Brown
 5252 Royale
 Irvine, Ca. 92714
 714-551-8727

MCDONALD, MCKENNAN, MUNRO
 MCPHAIL, MCASKILL, MCGLASHAN
 Cape Breton & Inverness Co.s'
 Cape Breton Island, N. S.

Cornelia Fenenga-Warner
 800 Lees Ave.
 Long Beach, Ca. 90815
 310-430-5724

REYNOLDS, ORMON, NEWELL, SNOW
 CRICHTON, CREIGHTON, PULLAM
 SENCABAUGH, BREHAUT, ATWOOD
 Shelborn & Halifax, N. S.
 Kings, P. E. I.

Sandy Goolsby
 20351 Mansard Ln.
 Huntington Beach, Ca. 92646
 714-962-8566

SMITH, POPE, MCKILLOP
P. E. I. & N. S.

ELLIOT, BOWLBY
Aylesford, N. S.

BROWN, COLSON, GALLEY
KING, PROCTOR
Hants & Kings, N. S.
P. E. I.

CODE, CULLEN, TENNANT
Ontario

BEATON, JOHNSTON,
BUTLER, STEWART
P. E. I.

70 different surnames !
see pg # 12

ATKINS, DAUPHINEE,
TOWNSEND, CERTIER

LOOMER, SANFORD,
WEAVER

see pg # 12

Marlene Vaughn
16375 Cajon
Hesperia, Ca. 92345
619-244-0041

Doris Smith
5715 Valley Ridge Ave.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90043

Mary Jane Lewis
6021 Summerdale Dr.
Huntington Beach, Ca. 92647
714-847-8341

Katherine Lomeli
4732 Amberwood Ave.
La Palma, Ca. 90623
229-9616

June Owens
1529 N. M. Phillips
Ridgecrest, Ca. 93555

Anne Boggs
2175 W. Broadway
Anehiem, Ca 92804
714-956-4762

Muriel Lantz Fitzsimmons
10911 LaCarta Ave.
Fountain Valley, Ca 92708

Myrtle G Lawson
6502 Sorento Cir.
Huntington Beach, Ca 92647

Fred Robblee
3509 West Ave.
Fountain Valley, Ca 92633

Grace Ham
5002 Sloane Ave.
Westminster, Ca. 92683

James F. Townsend
13701 Andale Way
Irvine, Ca 92720

Jaqueline Jones
12752 Martha Ann Dr.
Los Alamitos, Ca 90720

Barbara Burton Mills
20562 Pebble Lane
Huntington Beach, Ca 92646

Fred Lantz
R. F. D. #1, Box 392
W. Bath, ME 04530
207-442-7464

NEXT MEETING-O.C.C.G.S. regular meeting, Michael E. Rodgers
 Seniors' Center, Orange & 17th Streets in Huntington Beach
 (main cross streets are Goldenwest and Pacific Coast
 Highway) time: 12:00
 Everyone come!

MISC. NOTES

My 1st cousin is very likely taking a cruise up the east coast to the Maritime Islands this coming fall season. She lives in Sacramento, and I will be lending her my Nova Scotia tourist book to give her incentive. Maybe she'll find a more genealogically favorable way of going there. She doesn't do genealogy, but has been very helpful and interested.

I've noticed in the N. S. tourist guide that archive repositories are mentioned through out it.

At the Family History Fair, held May 8, at the Orange Stake Center, 674 Yorba Street, Orange, Ca., (You can see the church steeple from the 55 freeway) there is a class on French-Canadian research from 2:30 to 3:30. There is no charge for the classes, but cost for the syllabus is \$6.50 and you must pre-register. Other classes are available on many different subjects. Their # is (714) 977-7710. There's been a prefix change since I last called them, but I don't know if they were affected by it.

I suggest we advertise in the Genealogical Helper so we could contact as many Maritime Island descendants as possible. Please let me know if you think this is a good idea. The cost is \$ 15.00 for a 1 column by 1 inch box ad., so I'll be requesting donations if we agree on it. I don't want it to cost too much, If we do advertise. Let's discuss this.

May I suggest you send in your phone # so others who might like to call you can, and also so I can call you if a question or an emergency arises.

I have a number of you without surnames you are searching, or areas of research. Please send that information to me. I will list everyone again in the next issue, with the added lists.

Don't miss the genealogy Jamboree at Pasadena on the 1st & 2nd of May! I will be going to the regular O.C.C.G.S. meeting on the 1st, but fully intend to be there the 2nd.

Wednesday, the 7th, I went to the Temple in Santa Monica with a new-found genealogy friend to see what was there. We were there for 9 hours, and though I was unable to get anywhere on my personal research, I was pleased with the amount of information they have available. It really is worth the trip, no matter where your research leads you. I took time to note that they have over 200 books and films on N. S., N. B., and P. E. I. alone. There is so much stuff there that you are simply overwhelmed the first time you go in. Once you get started, though, it's as easy as any library.

I am pleased to say that a list of researchers sent to me, listing those who research the Scott surname in the Maritimes, holds a very familiar name to me. A 3rd cousin of mine, Pearl Fell, is descended from my great, great, great grandfather McPhail of River Denys, *Cape Breton Isle* I have no Scott lineage that I know of, though.

Please, if you send me something for the newsletter, be clear about what it is. I'll do my best to try and decide what it is or what you want done with it, but I won't always be right, unless you tell me. Also, don't abbreviate unless it's quite obvious what the abbreviation is, and please write legibly. I'm pretty good at translating handwriting, but even my own is hard, sometimes! If I really can't figure it out, I won't put it in.

I think it would be nice if someone would undertake the job of going through Genealogical Helpers and listing the publications and newsletters on the names and areas we are researching. I did a little of it myself, but to do the newsletter, and the research, and the zexoxing, and... well, you get the idea. Would someone like to offer to look through a few of them every month in no particular order, just notify me of which issues you've done so they don't get done twice if several of you are doing them. I'll do some, too, just not every month. The one I just did is the May/June 1983 issue. This way we can learn of small publications we might not know are out there, and scarce books that may hold the key to a stubborn ancestor. Ideas?

When you send me family groups, please put them on family group sheets. It's just little ole me out here typing into the wee hours, and my job would be so much easier if you would do that for me. Thank you.

Please keep your family stories down to one 8 1/2 x 11 page or less.

I put a bunch of my stuff in because it was available to me, to show you how an article might look, and to give you ideas and incentives.

FREE HELP

Speaking of libraries, don't neglect your public ones, even the little ones can have some surprising wealth of information that is historically and genealogically important. If your ancestor made something of himself, he/she could be in one of the many cyclopedias that are out. My father is in one for the sciences and sociologies. his date of birth, place of birth, first wives' name, and all of his childrens' names, plus a history of his work (which just happens to tell of where he worked, therefore where he lived, therefore the pattern of migration for our family). I think the cyclopedias are an excellent source of genealogical information. They start at the earliest dates, some in the 11th century, maybe earlier, and go forward to when ever the book was published.

	4167 Alexander (Alasdair) MAC 5327 Donald "Domhnall (Dg)" a NEIL 1	
	71 Donald MACNEIL	
	B c1800 Barra Is.	5330 Anna Mac KINNON !
	M c1825	
	D 1875 Cape North, CB	
	B c1831 Bay St. Lawrence, CB	
	M c1842 Cape North, CB, NS	5334 Ms unk. MacDONALD 2
	D 1891 Frenchvale, CB, NS	
32 Roderick Donald MACNEIL	B c1800 Boularderie, CB, NS	
	M c1825	
	D Bay St. Lawrence, CB, NS	
B 26 Aug 1873 Bay St. Lawrence		75 Donald (Big) MCKENZIE
M 09 Oct 1895 Reserve, CB	73 Roderick MCKENZIE 1	
D 30 Nov 1929 Dominion, NS		
	B 1806 Barra Is. Scotland	76 Christie MACNEIL
	M c1820 Cape North ?	
	D Cape North, CB, NS	
	B 15 Apr 1825 Christmas Is. C	77 Donald MACNEIL
	M c1842 Cape North, CB, NS	
	D 01 Apr 1922 Dominion, NS	
	B c1800 Bras D'or, CB, NS	237 Mary MACDONALD
	M c1820 Cape North ?	
	D 19 May 1876 Cape North, CB,	
23 Flora Belle MACNEIL		
B 02 Nov 1901 Dominion, NS	85 Donald MACDONALD	
M 1918 Dominion, NS		
D 24 Sep 1926 Cleveland, OH	B 1798 Benbecula, S.Uist, Sco	
	M	
	D Scotland	
	B 1840 Benbecula, S.Uist, Sco	
	M 1871 Sydney, NS	88 Sarah unknown a
	D 22 Mar 1927 Sydney, NS	
33 Margeret Catherine MACDONALD	B 1801 Scotland	
	M	
	D Scotland	
B 06 Oct 1876 Lietches Creek,		5313 Iain (John) BEATON a
M 09 Oct 1895 Reserve, CB	86 John BEATON	
D 1973 Dominion, NS		
	B c1804 Isle of Skye, Inverne	Unknown
	M c1840 Cape Breton, NS, CAN	
	D 1880 Cape Breton, NS	
	B 1846 Lietches Crk. NS	John MACDONALD
	M 1871 Sydney, NS	
	D 16 Jun 1924 Whitney Pier, N	
	B 1812 Judique, CB, NS ?	
	M c1840 Cape Breton, NS, CAN	
	D 1908 Lietches Crk. NS	

R. V. BERNARD DAVE
Space #148
260 American Canyon Rd.
Vallejo, CA 94589

R. V. BERNARD DAVE
Space #148
260 American Canyon Rd.
Vallejo, CA 94589
Copy

COLCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY ARCHIVES
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA - MARRIAGE SLIP

page 116

Date of marriage 10 August 1909
Place of marriage Amherst
County Cumberland
How married (Lic. or Banns) L. # 166.
Demonination of Clergyman Presbyterian
Full name of Groom Robert Ray McKillop
His age 21
Condition (Bachelor/Widower) Bachelor
Occupation electrician
Residence Amherst
Where Born Southampton, N.S.
Parents' Names Robert & Annie
Parents' Occupation traveller



Full name of Bride Blanche ^{James} Annie Smith
Her age 20
Condition (Spinster/widow) spinster
Residence Amherst
Where Born Massan, N.S.
Parents' Name James W. & Clara
Parents' Occupation machinist
Witnesses' Names James W. Smith
..... Annie B. Rogers
Officiating Clergyman Rev. Anderson Rogers

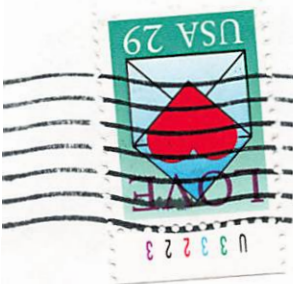
format	RESOURCE LIST title	in the library of/or available from
xerox copy	Flora MacDonald, a History	C. F.-Warner
hard bound	Nova Scotia Immigrants to 1867 560 pp	Genealogical Publishing Co. 1001 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md, 21202 \$ 37.50
hard bound	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia Genealogies 60,000 individuals 956 pp	Genealogical Publishing Co. 1001 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md, 21202 \$ 60.00
hard bound	Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835	Heritage Book News 1540-E Pointer Ridge Pl Bowie, Md 20716 \$35.00
hard bound	The History of Grand-Pre (with lists of settlers)	Heritage Book News 1540-E Pointer Ridge Pl Bowie, Md 20716 \$16.00
soft bound	My Ancestor Was A Merchant Seaman How can I find out... records on British ships and seaman in all British occupied territories, including Maritimes	C. F.-Warner
Map	Quebec, 1874	C. F.-Warner
Map	Quebec, 1896	C. F.-Warner
Map	Maritime Islands, 1874	C. F.-Warner
Map	Dominion of Canada, 1889	C. F.-Warner
Map	Ontario & Quebec, 1886	C. F.-Warner
Map	N. S. & N. B., Canada Dominion 1886	C. F.-Warner
Map	Quebec, New Brunswick & Nova 1907	C. F.-Warner
Map	Boston Harbor, 1907 with street names	C. F.-Warner
Maps	1874-1907 world wide ask for list	C. F. Warner
news- letter	Pioneering Parmenters of America (& Nova Scotia)	R. Parmenter 10 Broadway Suncook NH 03275 \$ 15.00 year

	Genealogists' Handbook for Atlantic Canada research	S. Goolsby
soft bound	Genealogical Research in N. S., 1957-1987	S. Goolsby
soft bound	Through A Hole in the Fog N. S.	S. Goolsby
	1990 Directory of Members and Surname Interests-Nova Scotia	S. Goolsby
	1991 Directory of Members and Surname Interests-Nova Scotia	S. Goolsby
	1992 Directory of Members, Surname Interests, and Subject index to The Nova Scotia Geneal- ogist Vol. 1 to Vol. 9	S. Goolsby
	1987-1992 The Nova Scotia Genealogist Quarterly (3 times a year)	S. Goolsby
	1992 Shelburne Co., Genealogical Society Newsletter (4 times/year)	S. Goolsby
	Vital Records to 1850 in Massachusetts for 18 counties (lots of our ancestors moved from the Maritimes to Massachu- setts)	M. J. Lewis
	History of Kings Co., N.S.	M. J. Lewis
	Queens Co., New Brunswick Marriages, Vol. A, 1812-61	M. J. Lewis
	Glimpses into Nova Scotia History	M. J. Lewis
	History of P. E. I.	M. J. Lewis
	The Quiet Adventurers in No. America	M. J. Lewis
	French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Rvw	M. J. Lewis
	Atlantic Harbors, People Places, Events	M. J. Lewis
	Neutral Yankees of N. S.	M. J. Lewis
	North Along the Shore Avon River & Minas Basin N. S.	M. J. Lewis
	Pictou Pioneers, N. S.	M. J. Lewis

TO BE CONTINUED
IN THE
NEXT ISSUE...

DATED MATERIAL
PLEASE EXPEDITE

Fred Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530



Southern California Maritime Islands Newsletter
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island
800 Lees Ave.
Long Beach, Ca. 90815
Member, Orange County, California Genealogical Society

NOTE NAME

DATE

ALLEN, Thomas	Yarmouth, Yarmouth Co	B ca 1873	• LANGILLE, Elizabeth	New Germany	R 1846
ATWOOD, Frances	Falmouth, Hants Co	R 1953	• LANGILLE, Mary Margaret	Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co	M 1803
• AWALT	Halifax & Lunenburg Cos		• LANTZ, Gordon	Windsor, Hants Co	B 1914
• BAILEY, Joseph	Newport, Hants Co	R 1761	• LANTZ, Jeremiah	Chester, Lunenburg Co.	B 1813
BARKHOUSE, Alice	Hantsport, Hants Co	D 1966	• LANTZ, Johann Heinrich	Nieber-Erlenbach, Germ.	B ca 1711
• BARRON, Alexander	Rawdon, Hants Co	R 1789	• LANTZ, Rev. Chesley	New Ross, Lunenburg Co	B 1905
BARRON, Elizabeth	Rawdon, Hants Co	R 1874	LAWTON, Melvina		M 1888
BEZANSON, Alexander		M 1808	• LOGAN	Cumberland Co	
BEZANSON, Alma	Upper Falmouth, Hants Co	R 1904	• LOHNES, Johannes (Peter)	Halifax, Lunenburg	R 1753
• BOUTILIER, Rosa Matilda	Ingramport, Halifax Co	B 1883	McINNIS, Amanda	Hantsport, Hants Co	M 1886
• BRADSHAW, Abraham	Chester, Lunenburg Co	D 1775	• McLEOD	Queens & Shelburn Cos	
• BRIGHTMAN	Hants Co		• MEEK	Hants Co	
BROWN, Annie Elizabeth		M 1880	MILCH, Anna Maria	Goden, Germ	B ca 1713
CARMAECHEL, Clara		M 1881	MULLEN, Elizabeth	Hebron, Yarmouth Co	B 1879
CLINTON, Betsey		M 1830	• MUMFORD	All of NS	
• COCHRAN	Hants Co		• NESBIT, Janet	Amherst, Cumberland Co	R 1765
• CONRAD, Lorents	Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co	R 1753	PATTON, Mark	Cumberland Co	R 1760
CORKUM, Elizabeth		M 1814	PENTZ, Margaret	Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co	M 1755
DAVIS, Mary	Liverpool, Queens Co	R 1891	• PHELAN, Eleanor		M 1847
• DICKIE, Mary Ann	Cambridge, Hants Co	M 1861	• POTTER, Cornelius	Newport, Hants Co	R 1761
DICKIE, Matthew	Amherst, Cumberland Co	R 1765	PULSIFER, David	All of NS	M 1845
• DIMOCK, Sarah	Hantsport, Hants Co	R 1832	• RAFUSE, Jacob		M 1813
• DIMOCK, Shubael	Falmouth & Newport, Hants Co	R 1761	• ROBINSON, Susan	Halifax; Rawdon, Hants Co	D 1852
EICHENBURG	Hants & Lunenburg Cos.	R 1760	ROLF, Emaline		M 1888
• ERNST, John Christian	Halifax	M 1753	• SCHAFFNER, Christopher	Halifax	R 1752
EWALT, Maria Elizabeth	Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co.	M 1781	SCHOFIELD, Ella		M 1898
• FENTON, Richard	Rawdon, Hants Co	R 1787	SNOW, Walter	Port LaTour	B 1885
FLOYD, Marian (fem)	Chester, Lunenburg Co	M 1808	• SWEINHAMMER, Lucille	Chester, Lunenburg Co	B 1816
FOX, Loran (male)		M 1872	• SWEINHAMMER, Philip	Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co	M 1755
FRAIL, Abigail	New Ross, Lunenburg Co	B 1813	TAYLOR, Mary		M 1903
• GIFFORD, Abigail	Newport, Hants Co	R 1760	• UHLMAN	All of NS	
GORMLEY, Rebecca		M 1887	UMLAH, Edna	Upper Falmouth, Hants Co	B 1904
HARDACRE, Hannah	Chester, Lunenburg Co	M 1811	• VAUGHAN	All of NS	
• HARRINGTON, Ebenezer	New Dublin & Liverpool	R 1765	• WEAZEL/WESSEL	All of NS	
HEATH, Emaline		M 1869	WEBBER, Lawson		M ca 1890
HENNIGAN, Catherine		M 1831	• WEIR, Alice Maude	Rawdon, Hants Co	M 1896
HENNIGER, Lillas	Upper Kennetcook, Hants Co	M 1896	• WEIR, Annie Susan	Rawdon, Hants Co	B 1879
• HILTZ	All of NS		WENTZELL, Johann W.	Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co	R 1761
• HILTZ, Johanne Daniel	Oakland, Lunenburg Co.	D 1784	• WITHROW, John	Rawdon, Hants Co	R 1784
HORDEL, Anna Regina	Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co	R 1756	ZWICKER, Maria Barbara	Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co	R 1820
KEMPTON, Carrie	Liverpool, Queens Co	B 1891			
KNICKEL, Susan Margaret	Manson's Cove	M 1787			

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Husband's Name		JOHANN HEINRICH LANTZ		Occupation	FARMER	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr	ca 1711	Place	NIEBER-ERLENBACH, GERMANY			
Res		Place	FRANKFORT, GER., HALIFAX & LUNENBURG, NS			
Marr	06 FEB 1742	Place	GERMANY			
Died	24 NOV 1788	Place	LUNENBURG AREA, NS			
Bur		Place	MUCH-A-MUSH CEM, MAHONE BAY, NS			
Husband's other wives						
Father				Mother		
Wife's Name		ANNA MARIA MILCH		Occupation		Reference Numbers
Born/Chr	ca 1713	Place	SOEDEN, GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Died	1778	Place	LUNENBURG AREA, NS			
Bur		Place	MUCH-A-MUSH CEM, MAHONE BAY, NS			
Wife's other husbands						
Father		JOHN PETER MILCH		Mother		-
Children		List each child (living or dead) in order of birth				Reference Numbers
1	Sex	Name	REBECCA MAGDALENA LANTZ		Spouse	JOHANN DANIEL HELLTZ
Born/Chr		Place	FRANKFORT, GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr	14 MAR 1758	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died	15 JUL 1815	Place	CHESTER, NS			
2	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
3	Sex	Name	JOHANN HEINRICH LANTZ		Spouse	MARIA BARBARA ZWICKER
Born/Chr		Place	ca 1747			
Res		Place				
Marr	24 MAR 1772	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died	1832	Place	MAHONE BAY, NS			
4	Sex	Name	JOHANNES FREDERICK LANTZ		Spouse	MARIA ELIZABETH AWALT
Born/Chr		Place	ca 1749			
Res		Place	FRANKFORT, GERMANY			
Marr	06 MAY 1781	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died	1832	Place	CHESTER, NS			
5	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
☐ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side						
References / Footnotes		[Enter number next to event]				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side						
Preparer's Name, Address, Phone						
FRED R. LANTZ						
RFD #1, BOX 392						
WEST BATH, ME 04530						
Phone (207) 442-7464						
Date Prepared:						
FAMILY GROUP SHEET #						

FORM No. 101

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 4

Husband's Name		JOHANN CONRAD KNICKLE		Occupation	FARMER, YERMAN	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr	ca 1729	Place	PALATINATE, GERMANY			
Res		Place	HALIFAX & LUNENBURG CO, NS			
Marr	17 DEC 1753	Place	HALIFAX, NS			
Died	25 DEC 1806	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Bur		Place				
Husband's other wives MRS HELEN FREDERICA KEINLING (no issue)						
Father				Mother		
Wife's Name		ESTHER EVE ELIZABETH SCHAFFNER		Occupation		Reference Numbers
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Died	- DEC 1778	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Bur	12 DEC 1778	Place				
Wife's other husbands						
Father		CHRISTOPHER SCHAFFNER		Mother		ESTHER ELIZABETH
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth						Reference Numbers
1	Sex	Name	MARIA CHRISTINA KNICKLE		Spouse	JOHN MEYER
Born/Chr	06 JUL 1754	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Res		Place				
Marr	23 MAY 1789	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died		Place				
2	Sex	Name	ANNA BARBARA KNICKLE		Spouse	JOHN FREDERICK BOUTILLIER
Born/Chr	16 NOV 1756	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Res		Place				
Marr	05 JAN 1779	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died		Place				
3	Sex	Name	JOHN GEORGE KNICKLE		Spouse	ANNA MARIA SCHUPP
Born/Chr	ca 1756	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Res		Place				
Marr	- 1787	Place				
Died	Nov. 24 APR 1833	Place	BLUE ROCKS, LUN., NS			
4	Sex	Name	ANNA MARIA KNICKLE		Spouse	JOHN JACOB SWEINHAMMER
Born/Chr	27 AUG 1758	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Res		Place				
Marr	26 FEB 1782	Place				
Died		Place				
5	Sex	Name	ANNA BARBARA KNICKLE		Spouse	JOHN JACOB BOURGOGNE
Born/Chr	-	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Res		Place				
Marr	- 1782	Place				
Died		Place				
☒ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side						
References / Footnotes [Enter number next to event]						Preparer's Name, Address, Phone
1						FRED R. LANIZ
2						RFD #1, BOX 392
3						WEST BATH, ME 04570
4						
5						Phone (207) 442-7464
6						Date Prepared:
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side						FAMILY GROUP SHEET #

FORM No. 101

Husband's Name JOHANN CONRAD KNICKLE		Wife's Name ESTHER EVE ELIZABETH SCHAFFNER	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
8	Sex F	Name EVE ELIZABETH KNICKLE	Spouse JOHN BARKHOUSE
Born	Chr	28 AUG 1763	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr		1785	Place
Died		1859	Place OAKLAND MAHONEY BAY, NS
9	Sex F	Name ANNA CATHERINE KNICKLE	Spouse PHILIP HEINRICH HILTZ
Born	Chr	02 DEC 1764	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr		1784	Place
Died			Place
8	Sex F	Name SUSAN MARGARET KNICKLE	Spouse JOHANN HEINRICH HILTZ
Born	Chr	28 SEP 1766	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr		25 APR 1787	Place
Died			Place
9	Sex M	Name JOHN VALENTINE KNICKLE	Spouse JOHANNA HARNISH
Born	Chr	08 MAY 1767	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr		1793	Place
Died			Place
10	Sex F	Name ANNA ELIZABETH KNICKLE	Spouse
Born	Chr	19 AUG 1768	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr			Place
Died			Place

☒ Check here if additional children listed on next page

Additional Information	Reference Numbers

References / Footnotes	[Enter number next to event]
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Husband's Name		Wife's Name	
JOHANN CONRAD KNICKLE		ESTHER EVE ELIZABETH SCHAFFNER	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
11	Sex: F	Name: ANNA MARGARETHA KNICKLE	Spouse: JOHN PHILIP BARKHOUSE
	Born/Chr: 06 JAN 1771	Place: LUNENBURG, NS	
	Res:	Place:	
	Marr: 13 SEP 1785	Place: LUNENBURG, NS	
	Died:	Place:	
12	Sex: F	Name: MARY CATHERINE KNICKLE	Spouse: GEORGE FREDERICK BOUTILLIER
	Born/Chr: 06 AUG 1774	Place: LUNENBURG, NS	
	Res:	Place:	
	Marr: 1791	Place:	
	Died:	Place:	
13	Sex: F	Name: MARY GERTRUDE KNICKLE	Spouse: GEORGE MASSON
	Born/Chr:	Place:	
	Res:	Place:	
	Marr: 15 NOV 1792	Place: LUNENBURG, NS	
	Died:	Place:	
14	Sex: M	Name: JOHN CONRAD KNICKLE	Spouse: ANNA MAGDALENA ROHAT
	Born/Chr: 29 JUN 1777	Place: LUNENBURG, NS	
	Res:	Place:	
	Marr: 18 FEB 1799	Place:	
	Died:	Place:	
15	Sex: M	Name: JOHN HENRY KNICKLE	Spouse:
	Born/Chr: 12 DEC 1778	Place: LUNENBURG, NS	
	Res:	Place:	
	Marr:	Place:	
	Died:	Place:	

☒ Check here if additional children listed on next page

Additional Information	Reference Numbers

References / Footnotes	[Enter number next to event]
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Husband's Name JOHANN CONRAD KNICKLE		Wife's Name ESTHER EVE ELIZABETH SCHAFFNER	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
16	Sex ☒ F Name MARY ELIZABETH KNICKLE Born/Chr ☒ 14 AUG 1774 Place LUNENBURG, NS Res _____ Place _____ Marr _____ Place _____ Died _____ Place _____	Spouse _____	
17	Sex ☒ M Name JOHN CREIGHTON KNICKLE Born/Chr ☒ 1775 Place LUNENBURG, NS Res _____ Place _____ Marr _____ Place _____ Died <u>Jun. 13 DEC 1775</u> Place LUNENBURG, NS	Spouse _____	
18	Sex _____ Name _____ Born/Chr _____ Place _____ Res _____ Place _____ Marr _____ Place _____ Died _____ Place _____	Spouse _____	
19	Sex _____ Name _____ Born/Chr _____ Place _____ Res _____ Place _____ Marr _____ Place _____ Died _____ Place _____	Spouse _____	
20	Sex _____ Name _____ Born/Chr _____ Place _____ Res _____ Place _____ Marr _____ Place _____ Died _____ Place _____	Spouse _____	

☐ Check here if additional children listed on next page

Additional Information	Reference Numbers

References / Footnotes	[Enter number next to event]
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Husband's Name		PHILIP SWEINHAMMER		Occupation	FARMER	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr	ca 1728	Place	PALATINATE, GERMANY			
Res		Place	HALIFAX & LUNENBURG CO., NS			
Marr	01 JUL 1755	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died	- FEB 1815	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Bur	17 FEB 1815	Place				
Husband's other wives						
Father			Mother			
Wife's Name		MARGARIT PENTZ		Occupation		Reference Numbers
Born/Chr	ca 1737	Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Died	- FEB 1815	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Bur	17 FEB 1815	Place				
Wife's other husbands						
Father			Mother			
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth						Reference Numbers
1	Sex	Name	JOHN JACOB SWEINHAMMER		Spouse	ANNA MARIA KNICKLE
Born/Chr	(1) 18 APR 1757	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Res		Place				
Marr	(2) 26 FEB 1782	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died	1833	Place				
2	Sex	Name	MARIA MARDALENA SWEINHAMMER		Spouse	JOHN ANDREWS
Born/Chr	(2) 28 SEP 1759	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Res		Place				
Marr	15 FEB 1788	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died		Place				
3	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
4	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
5	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
☐ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side						
References / Footnotes [Enter number next to event]						Preparer's Name, Address, Phone
1						FRED R. LANTZ
2						RFD #1, Box 392
3						WEST BATH, ME 04570
4						
5						Phone (207) 442-7464
6						Date Prepared:
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side						FAMILY GROUP SHEET #

FORM No. 101

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Husband's Name		CHRISTOPHER SCHAFFNER		Occupation	FARMER	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr	ca 1719	Place	PALATINATE, GERMANY			
Res		Place	HALIFAX & LUNENBURG CO, NS			
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
Bur		Place				
Husband's other wives						
Father			Mother			
Wife's Name		ESTHER ELIZABETH		Occupation		Reference Numbers
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Died		Place				
Bur		Place				
Wife's other husbands						
Father			Mother			
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth						Reference Numbers
1	Sex	Name	ESTHER EVE ELIZABETH SCHAFFNER		Spouse	JOHANN CONRAD KNICKLE
Born/Chr	ca 1838	Place	PALATINATE, GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr	17 DEC 1778	Place	HALIFAX, NS			
Died	bur, 12 DEC 1778	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
2	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
3	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
4	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
5	Sex	Name			Spouse	
Born/Chr		Place				
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died		Place				
☐ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side						
References / Footnotes [Enter number next to event]						Preparer's Name, Address, Phone
1						FRED R. LANTZ
2						RED #1, BOX 392
3						WEST BATH, ME 04530
4						
5						Phone (207) 442-7464
6						Date Prepared:
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side						FAMILY GROUP SHEET #

FORM No. 101

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Husband's Name JOHANN GEORGE AWALT		Occupation FARMER, YEOMAN	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr ca 1727	Place — PALATINATE, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 22 AUG 1758	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Died ca 1771	Place ROSE BAY, LUNENBURG, NS		
Bur	Place		
Husband's other wives			
Father		Mother	
Wife's Name CATHERINE ELIZABETH EICHENBERG		Occupation	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr —	Place — PALATINATE, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Died —	Place		
Bur	Place		
Wife's other husbands			
Father JOHANN WEIGAND EICHENBERG		Mother CATHERINE MAGDALENA	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
1 Sex F	Name CATHERINA AWALT	Spouse VALENTINE HEISLER	
Born/Chr 02 NOV 1760	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Res	Place		
Marr — 1782	Place		
Died	Place		
2 Sex F	Name MARIA ELIZABETH AWALT	Spouse JOHANNES FREDERICK LANTZ	
Born/Chr 16 JAN 1763	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Res	Place		
Marr 06 MAY 1781	Place		
Died	Place		
3 Sex M	Name JOHN JACOB AWALT	Spouse MARY MAGDALENA ERNST	
Born/Chr 03 MAR 1765	Place		
Res	Place		
Marr — 1793	Place		
Died 03 JUL 1840	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
4 Sex M	Name JOHANN GEORGE AWALT	Spouse CHRISTIANNA MARGARET HIRTLE	
Born/Chr 06 MAR 1768	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Res	Place		
Marr 23 APR 1793	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Died	Place		
5 Sex	Name	Spouse	
Born/Chr	Place		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died	Place		
☐ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side			
References / Footnotes		Preparer's Name, Address, Phone	
[Enter number next to event]		FRED R. LANTZ	
1		RFD #1, BOX 392	
2		WEST BATH, ME 04530	
3		Phone (207) 442-7464	
4		Date Prepared:	
5		FAMILY GROUP SHEET #	
6			
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side			

Write NAME as: John SMITH

Write DATE as: 05 May 1990

Write PLACE as: Tampa, Hillsborough, FL

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 2

FORM NO. 101

Husband's Name		WILHELM CORKUM		Occupation	FARMER	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr	ca 1716	Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died	10 APR 1783	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Bur		Place				
Husband's other wives						
Father			Mother			
Wife's Name		SOPHIA CATHERINE		Occupation		Reference Numbers
Born/Chr		Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Died		Place				
Bur		Place				
Wife's other husbands						
Father			Mother			
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth						Reference Numbers
1	Sex	Name	WILHELM CORKUM		Spouse	ANNA ELIZABETH HEISON
Born/Chr	ca 1741	Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr	125 NOV 1766	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died		Place				
2	Sex	Name	ANNA MARIA CORKUM		Spouse	JOHN MICHAEL LOHNES
Born/Chr		Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr	16 APR 1760	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died		Place				
3	Sex	Name	JOHN GEORGE CORKUM		Spouse	
Born/Chr	ca 1744	Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr		Place				
Died	17 FEB 1753	Place	HALIFAX, NS			
4	Sex	Name	JOHANNES CORKUM		Spouse	MARIA ELIZABETH FRANCK
Born/Chr	ca 1746	Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr	27 FEB 1770	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
Died	14 SEP 1772	Place	LUNENBURG, NS			
5	Sex	Name	GEORGE HENRY CORKUM		Spouse	ELIZABETH COLLICUT
Born/Chr		Place	GERMANY			
Res		Place				
Marr	16 SEP 1777	Place				
Died		Place				
☒ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side						
References / Footnotes [Enter number next to event]						Preparer's Name, Address, Phone
1						FRED R. LANTZ
2						RD #1, BOX 392
3						WEST BATH, ME 04530
4						
5						Phone (207) 442-7464
6						Date Prepared:
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side						FAMILY GROUP SHEET #

Husband's Name		Wife's Name	
WILHELM CORKUM		SOPHIA CATHERINE	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
8	Sex	Name	Spouse
M		HERMAN CORKUM	
Born/Chr	16/1751	Place	
Res		Place	
Marr		Place	
Died	14 APR 1753	Place	HALIFAX, NS
9	Sex	Name	Spouse
M		JOHN CHRISTOPHER ADAM CORKUM	CATHERINE BARBARA MOSS
Born/Chr	23 JUL 1754	Place	LUNENBURG, NS
Res		Place	
Marr	26 APR 1780	Place	LUNENBURG, NS
Died		Place	
10	Sex	Name	Spouse
M		JOHN GOTLEIB EDWARD CORKUM	CATHERINE BARBARA SMITH
Born/Chr	18 MAR 1757	Place	LUNENBURG, NS
Res		Place	
Marr	17 DEC 1782	Place	LUNENBURG, NS
Died		Place	
11	Sex	Name	Spouse
M		JOHN PETER CORKUM	ELIZABETH MARGARET GERHARDT
Born/Chr	24 NOV 1760	Place	LUNENBURG, NS
Res		Place	
Marr	23 APR 1783	Place	LUNENBURG, NS
Died	1813	Place	CHESTER, NS
12	Sex	Name	Spouse
Born/Chr		Place	
Res		Place	
Marr		Place	
Died		Place	

☐ Check here if additional children listed on next page

Additional Information	Reference Numbers

References / Footnotes	[Enter number next to event]
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Family Group Sheet

Page / of /

Husband's Name JOHANNES CHRISTOPH LOHNES		Occupation	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr 08 APR 1719	Place HGECHST-ODENWALD, HESSE, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died 04 MAY 1794	Place LA HAVE, LUNENBURG, NS		
Bur 06 MAY 1794	Place —		
Husband's other wives			
Father LEONHARDT LOHNES		Mother ANNA KATHARINA BARTH	
Wife's Name ANNA BARBARA —		Occupation	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr ca 1719	Place GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Died — JUN 1778	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Bur 22 JUN 1778	Place —		
Wife's other husbands			
Father		Mother	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
1 Sex M	Name JOHANN MICHAEL LOHNES	Spouse ANNA MARIA CORKUM	
Born/Chr ca 1740	Place — GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 16 APR 1760	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Died 17 MAR 1804	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
2 Sex M	Name JOHANNES CHRISTOPH LOHNES	Spouse MARIA SOPHIA WEIMAN	
Born/Chr ca 1742	Place — GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 10 JUL 1764	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Died 01 DEC 1821	Place —		
3 Sex M	Name CHRISTOPH HEINRICH LOHNES	Spouse MARY ELIZABETH ROHSTE	
Born/Chr ca 1745	Place — GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 30 AUG 1768	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Died 24 MAY 1829	Place —		
4 Sex M	Name JOHANN GEORGE HEINRICH LOHNES	Spouse CHARLOTTA MARIA MOSSMAN	
Born/Chr 22 MAY 1755	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Res	Place		
Marr 07 OCT 1778	Place —		
Died	Place		
5 Sex F	Name ANNA BARBARA LOHNES	Spouse	
Born/Chr 06 JAN 1758	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died 22 JAN 1778	Place		
☐ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side			
References / Footnotes (Enter number next to event)		Preparer's Name, Address, Phone	
1		FRED R. LANTZ	
2		RFD #, BOX 392	
3		WEST BATH, ME 04526	
4			
5		Phone (207) 442-7464	
6		Date Prepared:	
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side		FAMILY GROUP SHEET #	

FORM No. 101

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 2

Husband's Name JOHANN WILHELM WENTZELL		Occupation	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr ca 1702	Place HESEN-DARMSTADT, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died ca 1764	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Bur	Place		
Husband's other wives			
Father		Mother	
Wife's Name ANNA MARIA		Occupation	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr -	Place - GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Died	Place		
Bur	Place		
Wife's other husbands (2) JOHANN YOUNG			
Father		Mother	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
1 Sex F	Name ANNA ELIZABETH WENTZELL	Spouse MARTIN ZING	
Born/Chr ca 1737	Place - GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 09 APR 1754	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Died	Place		
2 Sex -	Name -	Spouse -	
Born/Chr	Place		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died	Place		
3 Sex M	Name JOHANN CONRAD WENTZELL	Spouse ANNA MARGARETA CONRAD	
Born/Chr ca 1742	Place - GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr (1) 30 AUG 1763	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Died 04 MAR 1805	Place CENTRE, LUNENBURG NS		
4 Sex -	Name -	Spouse -	
Born/Chr	Place		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died	Place		
5 Sex M	Name JOHANN JACOB WENTZELL	Spouse -	
Born/Chr 09 DEC 1751	Place HALIFAX, NS		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died	Place		
☒ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side			
References / Footnotes		Preparer's Name, Address, Phone	
[Enter number next to event]		FRED R. LANTZ	
1		RFD #1, BOX 392	
2		WEST BATH, ME 04530	
3			
4			
5		Phone (207) 442-7464	
6		Date Prepared:	
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side		FAMILY GROUP SHEET #	

FORM No. 101

Husband's Name		Wife's Name	
JOHANN WILHELM WENTZELL		ANNA MARIA	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
8	Sex	Name	Spouse
	M	LORENTZ WENTZELL	
Born/Chr		26 OCT 1754	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr		(1) 19 MAR 1776	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Died		1838	Place EAGLE HEAD, QUEENS, NS
9	Sex	Name	Spouse
	M	JOHANN GOTLIEB WENTZELL	
Born/Chr		08 MAR 1758	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr			Place
Died			Place
9	Sex	Name	Spouse
	F	ANNA PRISCILLA ELIZABETHA WENTZELL	JOHANN JACOB SHANKLE
Born/Chr		08 MAR 1758	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Res			Place
Marr		24 MAY 1784	Place
Died			Place
10	Sex	Name	Spouse
Born/Chr			Place
Res			Place
Marr			Place
Died			Place

☐ Check here if additional children listed on next page

Additional Information	Reference Numbers

References / Footnotes	[Enter number next to event]
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 2

Husband's Name LORENTZ CONRAD		Occupation FARMER	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr 30 NOV 1701	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 26 JAN 1728	Place -		
Died 07 MAR 1762	Place LUNENBURG, NS		
Bur	Place		
Husband's other wives			
Father BURKHARDT CONRAD		Mother ANNA MARIA RENTZ	
Wife's Name ANNA SALOME WORTHER		Occupation	Reference Numbers
Born/Chr 31 DEC 1707	Place - GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Died 12 OCT 1787	Place NORTHWEST, LUNENBURG, NS		
Bur	Place		
Wife's other husbands			
Father GEORGE WORTHER		Mother SUSANNAH FERTIG	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
1	Sex F	Name REBECCA ELIZABETH CONRAD	Spouse ANDREAS JUNG
Born/Chr 11 DEC 1728	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 11 FEB 1752	Place HALIFAX, NS		
Died 25 JAN 1819	Place -		
2	Sex M	Name JOHANN NICOLAUS CONRAD	Spouse
Born/Chr 19 AUG 1731	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr	Place		
Died 19 AUG 1731	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY		
3	Sex M	Name JOHANN NICOLAUS CONRAD	Spouse ANNA CATHERINE WALTER
Born/Chr 24 JUN 1733	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 08 JUN 1756	Place -		
Died 04 DEC 1816	Place MIDDLE RANGE, LUNENBURG, NS		
4	Sex M	Name JOHANN GEORGE CONRAD	Spouse ANNA CATHERINE BARBARA WACKER
Born/Chr 26 JUL 1735	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 15 DEC 1756	Place -		
Died 01 SEP 1809	Place CONRAD ISLAND, ROSEBAY, LUNENBURG, NS		
5	Sex M	Name JOHANN CASPER CONRAD	Spouse FREDERICA CATHERINE WOLFE
Born/Chr 22 MAY 1738	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY		
Res	Place		
Marr 08 DEC 1760	Place -		
Died 22 OCT 1826	Place -		
☒ Check here if there are additional children listed on the reverse side			
References / Footnotes		Preparer's Name, Address, Phone	
(Enter number next to event)		FRED R. LANTZ	
1		RFO #1, BOX 392	
2		WEST BATH, ME 04530	
3		Phone (207) 442-7464	
4		Date Prepared:	
5		FAMILY GROUP SHEET #	
6			
☐ Check here if you have additional references on reverse side			

FORM No. 101

Husband's Name		Wife's Name	
LORENTZ CONRAD		ANNA SALOME WIRTHA	
Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth			Reference Numbers
8	Sex	Name	Spouse
	M	JOHANN LORENTZ CONRAD	SOPHIA ELIZABETH SCHWARTZ
Born/Chr		09 JUN 1741	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY
Res			Place
Marr		20 JAN 1761	Place -
Died		1797	Place LUNENBURG, NS
7	Sex	Name	Spouse
	M	GEORGE PHILIPP CONRAD	
Born/Chr		03 JAN 1745	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY
Res			Place
Marr			Place
Died		14 JUN 1747	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY
6	Sex	Name	Spouse
	F	ANNA MARGARETHA CONRAD	JOHANN CONRAD WENTZEL
Born/Chr		07 APR 1748	Place KLEINHAUBACH, GERMANY
Res			Place
Marr		30 AUG 1763	Place LUNENBURG, NS
Died		31 MAY 1791	Place CENTRE, LUNENBURG, NS
9	Sex	Name	Spouse
Born/Chr			Place
Res			Place
Marr			Place
Died			Place
10	Sex	Name	Spouse
Born/Chr			Place
Res			Place
Marr			Place
Died			Place

☐ Check here if additional children listed on next page

Additional Information	Reference Numbers

References / Footnotes	[Enter number next to event]
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Surname Listing

1. ALLAN, John Cumberland Co. & Luber, Me M1767
 - *2. AWALT, Johanne George Halifax & Lunenburg Co. R1751
 - *3. BAILEY, Joseph Newport, Hants Co. R1761
 - *4. BARRON, Alexander Rawdon, Hants Co. R1789
 5. BARRON all NS
 - *6. BRADSHAW, Abraham Chester, Lunenburg Co. R1759
 7. BRIGHTMAN, George Newport, Hants Co. R1761
 8. COCHRAN, Terrence Newport, Hants Co. M1787
 - *9. CONRAD, Lorentz Halifax & Lunenburg Co. R1751
 - *10. CORKUM, Wilhelm Halifax & Lunenburg Co. R1752
 11. CRAWFORD, James Cumberland Co & Truro, Ohio M1776
 12. DICKY see DICKIE
- * designates my direct ancestor

Surname Listing - Continued

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|--------|
| * 13. | DICKIE, Matthew | Cumberland & Kings Co. | R 1765 |
| 14. | DICKIE | all NB & NB | |
| * 15. | DIMOCK, Shubael | Falmouth & Newport, Hants Co. | R 1760 |
| * 16. | EICHENBURG, Johann W. | Halifax Co. | R 1752 |
| 17. | EWALT | see AWALT | |
| * 18. | FENTON, Richard | Rawdon, Hants Co. | R 1787 |
| * 19. | FLOYD, Simon | Chester, Lunenburg Co. | R 1759 |
| 20. | FLOYD | all NB & NB | |
| * 21. | GIFFORD, Abigail | Newport, Hants Co. | R 1760 |
| * 22. | HARRINGTON,
Harrington Ebenezer | Queens Co. | R 1765 |
| 23. | HARRINGTON | all NB & NB | |
| 24. | HILTZ, Johann Daniel | Halifax & Lunenburg Co. | R 1751 |
- * designates my direct ancestor

Surname Listing - Continued

- | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 25. | HILTZ | all NS & NB | |
| 26. | KELLY | all Hants & Kings Co. | |
| *27. | KNICKLE, Johann Conrad | Halifax & Lunenburg Co. | R1752 |
| *28. | LANTZ, Johann Heinrich | Halifax & Lunenburg Co. | R1751 |
| 29. | LOGAN, Hugh | Amherst, Cumberland Co. | R1763 |
| *30. | LOHMES, Johannes Christoph | Halifax & Lunenburg Co. | R1750 |
| *31. | M'GOWAN | all NS | |
| 32. | M'LEOD, John | Queens Co. | R1762 |
| 33. | MEEK, Samuel | Rawdon, Hants Co. | M1790 |
| 34. | MUMFORD, George | Newport, Hants Co. | R1761 |
| *35. | NESBIT | all NS | |
| *36. | PATTON, Mark | Cumberland Co. | R1760 |

* designates my direct ancestor

Surname Listing - Continued

- * 37. PENTZ, Margaret Lunenburg Co. M1765
- * 38. POTTER, Cornelious Falmouth & Newport, Hants Co. R1761
- 39. PULSIFER, John Chester, Lunenburg Co. M1780
- * 40. ROBINSON, Susan Halifax & Rawdon, Hants Co. M1815
- * 41. SCHAFFNER, Christopher Halifax Co. R1752
- * 42. SWEINHAMMER, Philip Halifax & Lunenburg Co. R1752
- 43. UALMAN, George Chelsea, Lunenburg Co. R1853
- 44. VADGHAN, John, Daniel & Anthony (all brothers) Chester, Lunenburg Co. R1765
- 45. WEAZEL/WESSEL, Paul Nikolas Halifax & Lunenburg Co. R1752
- * 46. WEIR, Daniel Newport, Hants Co. R1761
- * 47. WENTZELL, Johann W. Halifax & Lunenburg Co. R1751
- * 48. WITHROW, Jacob District 96, S. C. R1760e

end

* designates my direct ancestors

When writing to Cheryl Levy next time, do the below;

1. 64/65 sheet to give her material on Walt
2. talk about Pence list (I not copied all, etc)
3. Look at her names list and send sheets on Eisenhower, Melvin, etc
4. Tell her how much I have done on Eisenhower research
5. send ~~sheet~~ Eisenhower sheets 34F, 34FC, 34FCE, This is her step father, Richard Eisenhower line

I have sent the below F. G. R. sheets to Cheryl Levy,

unk - Archibald B. Cwatt / Mary A. Rankhouse

unk - John Cwatt / Sophia

unk - John Cwatt / Susanna Burgoyne

65 C - Cwatt

65 D - Cwatt

- Knekel (1st gen.)

- Joseph Kayler m(1) r2

- David Sanders

- Edward Inare

- John Inare

23 June 85

Dear Mr. Lantg,

I have just received my SSAS newsletter and read your query.

I'm afraid I can't really help alot. I haven't done much on this line of my research but it's always nice to contact someone else working in the same area.

This is from my husband's "tree". He is descended through Beas Anna Barbara Shupe. He is from Blandford.

Most of our research is in the Blandford - Tancook - Chester area. If you want to know the other lines that I have worked on, let me know.

I'm sending you what I have for John Henry + Anna Barbara Swinehammer (mostly from Canon Harris). Could you fill them out with any other info + return them to me. I will forward any more info that I might find that may be useful to you. Are you also doing work on the Swinehammer line? My step father is a Swinemar.

I don't get as much work done on it as I would like to now. My husband is in the Canadian Forces and we are stationed here in the Valley - about 150 miles from Halifax (+ the archives) so I don't get there very much. I have been focusing mostly on the Tancook area lately.

So good luck in getting the info you
need and I'll be looking forward to
hearing from you.

Genealogically yours,

Mrs. Cheryl Levy.

MRS. CHERYL LEVY,

P.O. Box 134,

CORNWALLIS, NOVA SCOTIA

CANADA B0S 1H0

& sent sheet no,

136/137

68A/680

346/35

160/17A

17C

17D

17E

17G

17I

Mrs. Cheryl Levy
P.O. Box 134
Cornwallis, Nova Scotia
Canada B0S 1H0

A. J. L. - 1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530

July 6, 1983

Note: on 25 Sep I
sent a follow-up
post card inquiring
why I have had
no reply

Dear Mrs. Cheryl Levy,

I received your most interesting letter in reply to my query in the S.S.G.S. about the ~~Ann~~ Anna Barbara Weazel who m. 1816, John Henry Sveinhammer. I do not have anything on the Weazel/~~Weazel~~ lines except what was in Wright's Planters & Pioneers and later census and vital records as I have been able to pick up from Church records and P.A.N.S. Lun. Co. VR (1864+), I do not have Canon Harris notes on the Weazel family and was wondering if you have them? I do have Bell's notes and if you need, I can photo-copy it for you.

I am enclosing a copy of my "Nova Scotia Immigrant Ancestors" paper so that you may better ~~ex~~ able to follow me in my ancestral names. I also follow the Mumford lines of Hants Co. and behind as it was my Mumford that m. Daniel Weir. On all these lines I attempt to make up Family Group Record sheets on all the descendants of the Immigrant ancestor. I also attempt to follow some other lines as complete as I can. They are Hilty, Purifier, Wainwright and Sweet (a Hants Co. name)

(2)

I would be interested to know the other lines that you work on. My other areas of research are Newport, ^{Nantuxport} and Rander, ^{all} both in Hants Co. and the Dickies (Dickes) of Cumberland and Kings Co. Do you know of anyone there in Kings Co. that would have an interest in the Dickie families? I would be interested in sharing information.

Yes, as I do on all my immigrant ancestors, I try to trace all branches of the Swinhammes name and the first generation of a daughter who marries a non-Swinhammer. I am sending you some F.G. sheets on the Swinhammes line that pertain to you. If you would like more, let me know. If you have more I would be interested in it. You mentioned that your step-father was a Swinmar. Do you know his ancestry?

Also, could you fill out the F.G. sheet on Benjamin Schupe / Anne Barbara Swinhammer as best you know and return it to me. I notice that you have Benj. Schupes mother was a Legg (Legge). I have a NB correspondent that has been sharing with me some Legge ancestry information. Do you have any information or do you need any?

I see that your married name is Levy. That is definitely a New Ross (Sherwood) surname. I have a correspondent there in Kings Co. that knows something of the Levy line, although she is not of that line. Maybe you know her. She is Mrs. Ethel Stronach, R. R. #2, Kingston. She works part time at the local Museum. ~~May~~ If you contact her you may mention me. She and I are doing an in-depth genealogy of all Lantry families of Nova Scotia and beyond.

Thank you again for answering my query. I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

yours truly,
Fred R. Lantry

Mrs. Cheryl A. Levy

P. O. Box 134,
Cornwallis, N.S.
Canada B0S 1H0
11 Oct. 1985

Mr. Fred R. Lantz,
R.F.D. #1, Box 392,
West Bath, Me 04530

Dear Fred,

I am sorry that it has taken me so long to get this info off to you. Summer vacation delayed me getting started on it and then this fall was very busy for me. I received your card last week while I had company but now this is finally ready to be mailed.

Thank you for sending me all the info that you did and your NS immigrant ancestors list. I have gone over it and I'm sending along all the info that I can on our common lines. I do research mainly on my own lines so this info is not very complete on the other lines but it may give you some new leads. I am enclosing a list of my NS surnames. I also have a few other surnames from early Mass. - pre 1760's. If you want them, I can send a list. All of my NS research is in Lunenburg and Halifax Counties.

I have gathered all the Swinehammer info that I have here. That is what took me the longest to do. I have put it all in a file now and if I find any more, I will pass it along. My step father, Richard, is now interested in it, too. He'd like to know how much you've done on them. Where mine didn't go down very far, I hadn't pursued it any farther. The book "Lifeline" that I mentioned is on the Sawler family lines. It was put together by Richard's uncle (his mother's brother), Arthur Sawler. He lives in Western Shore.

In late August, I also sent Awalt info to a woman who is doing all the descendants of the Hirtles. She may have some common Lun. Co. info that would be of help to you. Her address is Miss Elsie L. Thoresen, 42 Grassmere Ave., East Providence, R.I. 02914.

If you have any Langille connections, there is someone who would be very interested to hear from you : Mr. Stewart Langille, 2772 Hayes St., Springhill, FLA 33526. He is doing extensive research on all their descendants so no matter how remote it is, drop him a line.

You mentioned that you know someone who is doing research on the Legge lines. Could you pass along my name ? I have nothing on Ben's mother, Mary Ann (Legge), except her name.

No, I don't have Canon Harris' notes on the Weazel family. No other info on them either.

I don't have any Floyd, Lantz or Dimock lines so I don't have much info on them but what I have found, I'm sending along. This list is from a book I have "The Diary of Joseph Dimock" edited by George E. Levy. It is published and distributed by : Lancelot Press Limited, P. O. Box 425, Hantsport, N.S. BOP 1P0. Joseph is a descendant of Shubael Dimock.

Also, Thank you for sending me the address of the woman doing research on the Levy's. Yes, there are Levys in New Ross. Actually the original ancestor settled in Chester. From there they split - one branch to New Ross and one branch to Little Tancook Island. Wayne's father was born on the island and that's where all of our research is. If you ever come across any Levys, please send them along.

Do you have any other research in the Chester, Tancook, Blandford area ? I have done alot of research into this area - particularly Blandford and Tancook. If you know of anyone else who does, please pass along my name and address.

Well, I guess that is all for now. I probably should have sent some of this info to you and then the rest later on but I wanted to complete it as best I could before sending it on to you. I hope that it helps you. Please fill in any info you can. I will be looking forward to hearing more on the Swinehammers and also on any of the F. G. Sheets that I sent on our common lines. The next reply won't take as long. Sorry again.

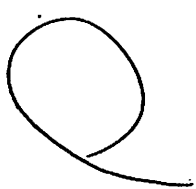
Genealogically yours,



Mrs. Cheryl Levy

NOVA SCOTIA SURNAMES

X AWALT (EWALD)	HIRTLE	SHUPE (SCHUPP)
BAKER (BECKER)	HOUGHTON	SEEBERGER
BANVARD	X KNICKEL	STEWART HFX Co.
BARKHOUSE	KRAWTS (KRAUSS)	X SWINEHAMMER (SCHWEINHEIMER)
BEAMISH	L' AIGRE	TANNER
BEZANSON	LANGILLE	TUFTS
BOUCHER	L' EAU	VIENOT
BOUTILIER (BOUTEILLIER)	LEGG	VOGLER
BRANDT	LEVY	WAGNER
BUSH	LOYE (LÉY)	WALTER
CLATTENBERGER	MADER	WAMBOLD
CLEVELAND	MAILLARD	WATT HFX Co
CONRAD	MARTIN HFX Co.	X WEAZEL
CROSS	MASON	WERT (WURTH)
DARÉE	MELVIN	YOUNG (JÜNG)
DAUPHINÉE	MERTZ	ZWICKER
DUNCAN HFX Co.	MORASH	
X EICHENBERG	NAUGLER	
EICHERT	X PENTZ	
EISENHAUR	PUBLICOVER (BUBIKOFFER)	
FARNELL HFX Co.	RIGOULEAU	
FINCK	ROBAR	
GATES (GAETZ, GÖTZ)	RODENHIZER	
GRAVES	RÜSSER	
HALTER	SAWLER (SEILER)	
HARNISH	X SCHAFFNER	
HEISLER (HÄÜSSLER)	SCHLAGENWEIT	
HIMMELMAN	SCHNARE (SNAIR, SCHNERR)	



two in tanky
R F D #, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
November 17, 1985

Dear Cheryl,

Please excuse me for writing this letter but I want to get this off to you without any further delay and the typewriter is acting up on me. I was so very glad to hear from you and I have an abundance of material to talk to you about so I will get right to it. I must say that you sent me a great deal of material on the Swenhammers, Awald, etc families. I thank you so very much.

Thank you also for that Nova Scotia Surnames list. It sure covers a lot of names and I would like to, at a later time, go over some of those with what information I have. I do collect data on such names as Barkhouse, Bezanon, Eisenhans, Melvin (is co-lateral with my Floyd line), Snare and Legg, and Pulsifer.

The Lifeline by Arthur Sawler notes you made for me were very informative. There sure were a lot of Swenhammers inter-married to them. I am enclosing F. G. R. sheets on Joseph and David Sawler to see if you could help me in identifying them and any information on their children. Could you please fill in any of the blank spaces known and return them to me?

(2)

By the way, I do have a copy of the book on Joseph Dimock's Diary. I find it very informative for getting Baptist marriages. Baptist Church records are so hard to come by. I guess they did not have a formal church registers like the Anglican and Presbyterian churches did. Of course the Baptist baptisms were done commonly in the individuals' teens.

On your Ten Generation Descent Chart I filled in in red on what information I have. I also have filled in in red ink on a couple of the sheets I am returning to you on the various lines of Cichenberg, Ewald, etc. I thank you so much for supplying me with the material and I copied what information I needed. I wasn't sure whether or not you wanted them back. I am also enclosing sheets on Knickel and Ewalds rather than attempt to re-write them onto your sheets. On all my ancestors I attempt to fill out one sheet on all the daughters married daughters to include her children and their marriage(s). I was wondering if you might have information on any of them to pass on to me, such as the Philip Barkhouse, m. 1785, Eve Elizabeth Knickel, and others marriages. Also if you have any more information on the marriage and children of John Jacob Ewald & Ann —

I am also enclosing some unknown Cwatts on sheets. Do you know anything on them? Any more information on dates, places and children?

There are two sheets on Snare families that I have incomplete information on. John Snare's parentage I am unsure of and Edward Snare's parents I do not know of. If you have any more information on them or their children I would like to share it.

I am enclosing what information I have gleaned from the St. John's Anglican Church, Lun. registers (on microfilm) on the Legg name. I believe you will find yours there. I do not know the origin of the Legg name. If you find out could you pass it on to me? I will pass your name on to the person doing Legg research.

I thank you for information on those doing researcher on the Langille and Hittle lines. I am interested in doing all the lines of Dickie (Dicken), which were from Kings Co. so if you know of anyone interested in sharing information could you pass my name and address along. I already have many lines on sheets now.

Oh, before I forget it, I would like to have your surname list of those non-Nova Scotia ancestors of yours.

I want to get this information off to you and I haven't begun to discuss about the Schweinhammel lines. I must do so next time. Please remind me! If you have any other questions also, please do ask me. I would like to share the information with you. Hope to hear from you soon again.

Sincerely,
Fred E. Lantz

received by Mrs. Cheryl Levy

Y. KALT (EWALD)

HIRTLE

SHUPE (SCHUPP)

BAKER (BECKER)

HOUGHTON

SEEBERGER

BANVARD

X KNICKEL

STEWART HFY Co

BARNHOUSE

KRAWTS (KRAUSS)

X SWINEHAMMER (SCHWEINHEIMER)

BEAMISH

L'AIGRE

TANNER

BERANSON

LANGILLE

TUFTS

BOUCHER

L'EAU

VIENOT

BOUTILIER (BOUTEILLIER)

LEGG

VOGLER

BRANDT

LEVY

WAGNER

BUSH

LOYE (LÖY)

WALTER

CLATTENBERGER

MADER

WAMBOLD

CLEVELAND

MAILLARD

WATT HFY Co

CONRAD

MARTIN HFY Co

X WEAZEL

CROSS

MASON

WERT (WURTH)

DARÉE

MELVIN

YOUNG (JÜNG)

DAUPHINÉE

MERTZ

ZWICKER

DUNCAN HFY Co

MORASH

X EICHENBERG

NAUGLER

EICHERT

X PEITZ

EISENHAUR

PUBLICOVER (BUBIKOFFER)

FARNELL HFY Co

RISOLLEAU

FINCK

ROPAR

GATES (GAETZ, GÖTZ)

RODERMIZER

GRAVES

RÜSSER

HALTER

SAMLER (SEILER)

HARNISH

X SCHAFFNER

HEISLER (HÄÜSSLER)

SCHLAGERWEIT

HIMMELMAN

SCHMARE (SNAIR, SCHMART)

Swinhammers to find & identify

34AKB?
?

✓ JOHNSON + TAMMER SWINAMER

✓ ch - CLARENCE SW. m. JESSIE HILTZ of Robert + Bessie
(MANUEL) HILTZ.

34FAGA
William

✓ ARTHUR SWINAMER m. LIL WHITEHEAD

✓ ch - GLADYS SW. m. STERLING BOUTINIER of CURTIS +
FLORENCE (VAUGHN) BOUTINIER

34FLG?

✓ LAUDE SWINAMER m. JAMES MOSHER of WILLIAM + SOPHIA
(KEDDY) MOSHER

✓ ch - PAUL, HIRAM, WILLIAM, STERLING, NEIL, MARSHALL,
CHARLIE, SOPHIE, HELEN, STELLA, LINDA.

34FAGA(?)
sam
mfr
upied

✓ FRANK SWINAMER m. ARLIENE YOUNG of ARTHUR + GEORGINA
(SAWLER) YOUNG.

✓ ch - FRANKYN SW. m. JOYCE STEVENS -> STEPHEN, TIMOTHY, REBECCA

- BARRY SW. m. a dau. of LEWIS + LEONA RAFOSE

- THOMAS SW m. a dau. of LEWIS + LEONA RAFOSE

- CHARNE SW m.

-> BILLY, BOBBY, ARNOLD

✓ CECIL SW m. a NAUGLER WOMAN

- MAURICE SW m. PATRICIA KAIZER -> 1 child

- JOY SW m. HARRY ADAMS -> SANDRA, ANNETTE, SHEILA, DEWEY

- NAIDA SW m. GEORGE HAMM of BASIL + CLARA HAMM

✓ - STELLA SW. m. LAURIE MYRA.

^{in 2nd class}
BOYS SWINAMER m. FAYE YOUNG of ARTHUR + GEORGINA (SAWLER) YOUNG

✓ ch - ^{son} BEVERLY SW. }
dau BLOSSOM } TWINS.
~~MICKEY~~ SW.
dau }
MICKEY SW.

34FC4?

✓ NORMAN⁶ SWINIMER my EFFIE (Sawler)

↳ ch - ROY Sw. my WILMA FRANK of WILFRED + BLANCHE (YOUNG) FRANK
Blanche was dau of Arthur + Georgina (Sawler) Young

34FABAB

✓ EARL SWINIMER my HILDA

↳ ch - RAE Sw. my RAYMOND SAWLER of ROLAND + VERA (ISNOR) SAWLER
Cold River of Lemuel

↳ ch - TIMMY SAWLER

- PATTY SAWLER

✓ RONALD SWINIMER my JESSIE HAMM

↳ ch - BOB Sw. my FRANCES BARKHOUSE of HERBERT + EVA (CORKUM) BARKHOUSE

✓ JOY SWINIMER my HARRY ADAMS of WILLIAM + CHARLOTTE (SAWLER) ADAMS.
↳ OF JAMES

↳ ch - DEWIE ADAMS

- SANDRA ADAMS

✓ CLAREY⁶ SWINIMER my JESSIE

↳ ch - CLYDE Sw. my NORA ADAMS of WILLIAM + CHARLOTTE (SAWLER) ADAMS

↳ ch - BETTY Sw. my ARLEY CORKUM.

34FAB8

✓ HILDA SWINIMER my EARL SWINIMER of WILLIAM + BERTHA (SAWLER) Sw.

VL ↳ ch - JACK Sw.

✓ - BILL Sw.

✓ - ELAINE Sw.

✓ - RAE Sw. } TWINS

✓ - JOAN Sw }

Marriages from St. Stephen's Anglican Church Chapter, NB.

- 34 A1 ✓ 11 NOV. 1847 - PETER SW. & CAROLINE KIDD / Western Shore
34 AAB ✓ 3 JUNE 1858 - EDWARD SW + BARBARA DEMONE Chapter.
witnesses - Lucy Sw. - married at Western Shore

Death - Burial - St. Stephen's.

- 34 B ✓ 23 OCT. 1851 - JOHN SW. - age 58 yrs. 9 months.

Swinehammers (Swinimers) to find & identify

34FLGB

✓ BLANCHE SWINAMER my SAMUEL KAIZER

↳ Ch. - RILEY E. KAIZER b. Cold River d. 16 AUG. 1985 (age 62)

my MARGARET SCHNARE

↳ Ch. - BEVERLY my LAWRENCE RAUFSE WESTER SHORE

↳ Ch. PAULA, MARLENE, RICHARD.

- RONALD - Cold River

- HARVEY - Cold River

Riley predeceased by 2 grandsons.

✓ - EVA KAIZER my CARMON MYRA Sr. Cold River

✓ - IDELLA KAIZER my WILLIAM JOHNSON Halifax

✓ - MARY KAIZER

✓ - JUSTIN KAIZER

✓ - HARRY KAIZER

✓ - JAMES KAIZER

} predeceased Riley.

(from obituary of Riley E. Kaizer)

34FAB of Annie Sw of John Sw of Valentine of Philip of Jacob of Philip
34F
✓ GEORGE SWINIMER my CLARA ADAMS.

↳ Ch. - JUANITA Sw my JEROME SWINIMER of Bruce + VIOLA (McDow) Sw.

Deaths. RG 32 Vol 61-64 Lunenburg County.

Vol 63

34AAB

✓ Chester Basin - Edward Swinehammer, age 34,
1839 married, b. Western Shore, d. 24 May 1871 at
Western Shore, of John & Lucy Swinehammer

1871 96 7
11 75
✓ Chester Basin - Mary Swinehammer, age 96,
1875 married, d. 28 Dec 1871 - Western Shore -
informant - George Swinehammer

34AIB

✓ Chester Basin - Bessie Swinehammer, age 10 mon.,
1873 b. Cold River d. 21 Dec 1873 - Cold River,
of Peter & Catherine Swinehammer

Vol 64

34AIG

✓ Chester Basin - Bessie Swinehammer, age 9 mon.,
1874 b. Western Shore, d. 20 Dec 1874 - Western Shore,
of Peter & Caroline Swinehammer

34AIB

✓ Chester Basin - Martin Swinehammer, age 16,
1859 b. Western Shore, d. 7 Dec 1875 - Western Shore,
of Peter & Caroline Swinehammer.

Add to sheets sent to me

136/137 ✓ - Philip Swinehammer my Margaret Lentz d. 17 Feb 1815

34I ✓ - John Jacob Swinehammer + A. M. Knickel
child I - John George - moved to Waterville 1866

34G ✓ - John Henry Swinehammer
✓ - Lucy + Elizabeth - I had as 2 children
✓ - John 1817 - I didn't have.

marriages by Joseph Dimock from his diary

①

~~Floyd~~. In Chester.

- ✓ DAVID MELVIN m ABIGAIL FLOYD - 5 Nov. 1794
- ✓ 5 July 1796 - JACOB MELVIN m MARY FLOYD.
- ✓ 2 MAY 1799 - JOHN SMITH m ANNE FLOYD
- ✓ 31 July 1800 - ROBERT MELVIN m SUSANNAH FLOYD
- ✓ 10 Oct. 1808 - HENRY LAUNCE m MIRRIAM FLOYD
- ✓ 15 June 1815 - RICHARD BROTHERS of Newport, Hants Co. m
RACHEL FLOYD of Chester.
- ✓ 23 Oct. 1815 - OLIVER DIMOCK m KATHARINE VAUGHAN both of Newport
- ✓ 24 Oct 1815 - JAMES MARSTERS m TRYPHOSA DIMOCK both of Newport
- ✓ 24 Dec 1815 - WILLIAM FLOYD of Thomas Mary of Chester.
published (no spouse given).
- ✓ 31 July 1821 - JOSEPH DIMOCK JR. m REBEKAH CRANDAL of Chester.
m by. R. W. Harris Harding.
- ✓ 31 Oct. 1822 - DAVID PULCIFER m ELIZABETH FLOYD dau of NICHOLAS
both of Chester.
- ✓ 17 MARCH 1823 - ALEXANDER DIMOCK of HARTON m ELIZA FULLERTON^{of Chester.}
- ✓ 10 May. 1825 - ARTHUR RUFF m CATHARINE FLOYD dau of NICHOLAS
a CATHARINE E. FLOYD of Chester.

(2)

- ✓ no date - DANIEL DIMOCK m LUCY CRANDALL both of Chester
(entered between 9 Mar. 1828 + 3 Sept. 1828)
- ✓ 1 July 1830 - JACOB LANTZ m ELIZABETH CLINTON both of Chester
- ✓ 29 Jan. 1833 - GEORGE DIMOCK m MARTHA H. CRANDALL both of Chester
m by ANTHONY DIMOCK
- ✓ 30 Oct. 1833 - JAMES LANTZ of PETER + HANNAH LANTZ of Chester
m MARGARET GREY of Sherbrooke dau of John + — Grey
- ✓ 17 Apr. 1834 - JOHN SWINEHAMMER m LUCY VAUGHN both of Chester
- ✓ 29 April 1834 - JOHN HINEGAR m CATHARINE NORMAN LANTZ both of Chester
- ✓ 4 July 1834 - BENJAMIN LANTZ of PETER + HANNAH LANTZ m
MARY FLOYD of NICHOLAS + KATHARINE FLOYD of Chester
- ✓ 10 July 1834 - GEORGE E. HARIAT of Liverpool m BETSY J. L. A. DIMOCK
of Chester - m by Rev. Anthony Dimock.
- ✓ 10 April 1836 - JOHN SKERRY late of Aylesford m HANNAH FLOYD
of Chester.
- ✓ 29 May 1836 - WM WEBBER m MARY LANTZ second dau of PETER
+ HANNAH LANTZ both of Chester
- ✓ 23 March 1837 - GEORGE LANTZ m ABIGAIL BRADSHAW
- ✓ 22 Dec 1838 - DAVID LANTZ of Chester of PETER + HANNAH LANTZ m
ELIZABETH LANGILL of PAULUS + — LANGILL
of Lunenburg.

In Chester.

- ✓ 22 Dec. 1838 - JACOB ~~of~~ KEDY of JOHN + — KEDY my
ELIZABETH LANTZ of PHILIP + — LANTZ
- ✓ 22 Nov. 1840 - WILLIAM PROUD my CHARLOTTE LANTZ both of Chester
- ✓ 23 Nov. 1843 - ALEXANDER ANDERSON my SUSANNA LANTZ both of Chester
- ✓ 26 Jan. 1845 - DAVID PULCIFER my MARY ELIZABETH LANTZ both of Chester
- ✓ 23 FEB. 1845 - JAMES CORCUM my MERCY LANTZ both of Chester
- ✓ 8 July 1845 - HIRAM WALKER my ANN ELIZA LANTZ both of Chester.

Melvin

(1716-)

Children of Lieut. ROBERT MELVIN + his wife
PHEBE (WILSON) (1739-)

their 4th child ✓

33A

①

DAVID b. 9 April 1770 Chester ny 5 Nov. 1794 to
ABIGAIL FLOYD of Thomas & Mary → 12 children

6th ✓

33B

②

JACOB b. 1 Dec 1774 Chester ny 5 July 1796 to
MARY FLOYD of Thomas → 10 children

7th

③

ROBERT b. 25 April 1777 Chester ~~ny~~ ^{at.} ca 1862 ST. MARTINS
ny 31 July 1800 to SUSANNA FLOYD of Thomas → 10 children
NEW BRUNSWICK

8th.

④

LUCY b. 8 OCT 1780 Chester ny 1798 to
RICHARD HOUGHTON (1764-1827) of
These are my ancestors.

Swineham info from Sawler Book - "Lifeline" by Arthur Sawler. ①

of Jacobs of Philip

26 Oct.

1819

✓ JOHN PHILIP SWINEHAMMER m JUSTINA (JO) HANNAH REHFUSE

34F ✓ b. 5 FEB. 1791 d. 1854-63 WS.

b. 1802 d. 1852-50

children

(FALTON)

✓ ① JOHN VALENTINE b. 1821 d.

✓ m CAROLINE ZWICKER of John + Bessie (Barkhouse) Zwickler

✓ ② ANN SOPHIA b. 1824 d. 1837 - 14 yrs.

✓ ③ HENRY b. 1826 d.

✓ m HANNAH ZWICKER of John + Bessie (Barkhouse) Zwickler

✓ ④ MARY ANN b. 1828 d.

✓ ⑤ ELIZA b. d.

of Philip of Jacob of Philip

HENRY SWINAMER my HANNAH

Zwicker of John + Bessie (Barkhouse)

34FC

children

34FGE

① HENRY SWINAMER my VICTORIA SAWLER of James + Eliza (Barkhouse) Sawler

- FIRMAN SWINAMER my MARY MANUEL of James + Elizabeth Manuel.

✓ - JAMES SWINAMER my HAZEL SAWLER

✓ - WILFORD SWINAMER

✓ - MYRTLE SWINAMER my ARTHUR MOSHER

✓ - FLORENCE SWINAMER

✓ - EDWARD SWINAMER my JENNIE SAWLER of Lemuel + Laura (Mosher) Sawler

✓ - infant who died

✓ - HAROLD SWINAMER my UNA ADAMS of Norman + Josephine

✓ - HARTLEY SWINAMER my MARLENE WILE -> 1 son, 2 dau.

✓ - DORIS SWINAMER my PETER LEFRACE

✓ ② my
✓ ③ my

NEWCOMB

my ARTHUR BOEHNER of Martin's Pt.

✓ - ALBERT SWINAMER my PAULENE BARKHOUSE of Alex + Lillie Barkhouse

✓ - RILEY SWINAMER

✓ - ARNOLD SWINAMER

✓ - RAYMOND SWINAMER

✓ - CECIL SWINAMER

✓ - VIVIAN SWINAMER

✓ - VELINDA SWINAMER

✓ - MAGGIE SWINAMER

✓ - SHIRLEY SWINAMER

✓ - DANIEL SWINAMER my VERA McINNIS of Martin's Pt.

✓ - BRENTON SWINAMER

✓ - DANIEL SWINAMER

✓ - THOMAS SWINAMER my SUSAN HAMM of Philip + Mary Hamm

✓ - AMBROSE SWINAMER my RUBY BARKHOUSE of Sydney + Ida Barkhouse

- ✓ - NORMAN SWINAMER my EFFIE SAWLER of Burt - Leona (Adams) ^{Sawler}
- ✓ - AUSTIN SWINAMER
 - ✓ - RONALD SWINAMER
 - ✓ - ROY SWINAMER
 - ✓ - FRED SWINAMER
 - ✓ - NETTIE SWINAMER

- ✓ - MARGARET SWINAMER my BERNARD DELDREY
- HOSEA DELDREY my BEATRICE VENNOTT of Beechill
 - FRANCES DELDREY
 - JOY DELDREY
 - JOAN DELDREY
 - RILEY DELDREY my KITTY
 - CALVIN DELDREY
 - KENNETH DELDREY
 - ALLEN DELDREY
 - PAULINE DELDREY my ^{Captain} EDWIN CLEVELAND of Martins Pt.
 - DONALD CLEVELAND
 - DAPHENE CLEVELAND
 - OLIVE CLEVELAND
 - GLENNIE DELDREY ^① my HARRIE WEISNER
^② my CLARENCE CRIPPS

- ✓ - ELDORA SWINAMER my WINFIELD SACER of Wolfville
- ✓ - CHARLIE SACER plus more

- ✓ - NORA SWINAMER my CLYDE STRUM of Dartmouth

- ✓ - IRENE SWINAMER my WILLIAM SWAFFER of Dartmouth.
- ✓ - FRANK SWAFFER

some info
copied

of Henry of Philip of Jacob of Philip

- 34 FCE
- ✓ ② EDWARD SWINAMER my MARY HOLMAN of John Margaret Holman.
 - ✓ GORDON SWINAMER
 - ✓ OWEN SWINAMER
 - ✓ Edward ② my WENTZELL of Indian Point
 - ✓ MOYLE SWINAMER
 - ✓ PERCY SWINAMER
 - ✓ BEATRICE SWINAMER
 - ✓ Edward ③ my BELLA ELKINS - no/ch.

34 FCE

② VERBIN SWINAMER my AGNES SWINAMER

- ✓ LEVETTE SWINAMER my MEADIE BAKER
- ✓ - RUSSELL SWINAMER my EDNA SAWLER of Harry & Laura Sawler
- ✓ - RUSSELL SWINAMER
- ✓ - AGNES SWINAMER my DONALD HIRTLE
- FRANK SWINAMER my ARLENE YOUNG
 - ✓ - FRANKLYN SWINAMER
 - ✓ - BARRY SWINAMER
 - ✓ - THOMAS SWINAMER
 - ✓ - CHARLIE SWINAMER
 - ✓ - CECIL SWINAMER
 - ✓ - MORRIS SWINAMER
 - ✓ - JOY SWINAMER
 - ✓ - STELLA SWINAMER
 - ✓ - NAIDA SWINAMER
- ✓ - BERNARD SWINAMER my FLORENCE MAY
 - ✓ - DAVID SWINAMER my CAROLYN TRASK
 - ✓ - SUSAN SWINAMER my GARY ROAST
 - ✓ - BERNARD SWINAMER my LEDNA PYE
 - ✓ - RUSSELL SWINAMER my ROSE LANGILLE
 - ✓ - JANET SWINAMER
 - ✓ - WENDY SWINAMER
 - ✓ - LINDA SWINAMER

- ✓ - HATTIE SWINAMER my KENNETH CARVER
- ✓ - FRANKY CARVER
- ✓ - JOE CARVER
- ✓ - MARGUERITE CARVER my ^①PAUL SAWLER
- ✓ ^②my TERENCE HAMM
- ✓ - MARY CARVER my TARTY SWINAMER
- ✓ - MARGARET SWINAMER my DONALD YOUNG of Arthur + Georgia (Sawler) Young.
- ✓ - MARCIE YOUNG my AUBREY HIRTLE
- ✓ - ELAINE YOUNG.

- ✓ (LARRY)
- ✓ - LAWRENCE SWINAMER my ^①JENNIE WENTZELL of Indian Pt.
- ✓ - ORAN SWINAMER
- ✓ - ERNEST SWINAMER
- ✓ - LEE SWINAMER
- ✓ - LEWIS SWINAMER
- ✓ - LESTER SWINAMER
- ✓ - MINNIE SWINAMER
- ✓ - BERNICE SWINAMER
- ✓ - SALLY SWINAMER
- ✓ - ELIZA SWINAMER
- ✓ Larry ^②my RENNIE RAFFUSE
- ✓ - FREDERICK SWINAMER my CAROLYN DEMONT of Richard + Esther (Jefferson) Swinamer
- ✓ - WADE SWINAMER my WADINE SWINEMAR
- ✓ - 3 more ch.

- ✓ - OPAL SWINAMER
- ✓ - DELORIS SWINAMER

Emilio Williams

4

- ✓ of Erbin of Henry of Philip of Philip
- PRESCOTT SWINEMAR ^{28 Feb 1921} my MARTHA SAWLER of Lemuel + Laura (Mosher) Sawler
- CHIPMAN SWINEMAR my DOROTHY RAFUSE
- BRIAN SWINEMAR
- RICHARD SWINEMAR ¹ my ESTHER JEFFERSON ^{of Douglas + Carrie (Barkhouse) Jefferson}
✓⁶³ - DERWIN SWINEMAR ¹⁹⁶⁵ my CRYSTAL SAWLER
✓⁶⁴ - NADINE SWINEMAR ¹⁹⁸⁴ my WADE SWINEMER ^{of Larry of Frederick + Carolyn (Demont) Sw.}
✓⁶⁵ - GINA SWINEMAR - d. 6 wks old
✓ Richard ² my ANNIE (GATES) MARTIN - No/ch.
- LAURA SWINEMAR my DONALD BARKHOUSE
✓ - JILL BARKHOUSE my DANIEL Mc DOW
✓ - JACQUELINE BARKHOUSE
✓ - SUZETTE BARKHOUSE my JOHN SWINAMER ^{of Jerome of Bruce}
✓ FAYE SWINEMAR - d. - infant - diphtheria
✓ - WESLEY SWINEMAR - d. - infant

- ✓^{Oran} BRUCE SWINAMER my VIOLA MURIEL Mc Dow ^{Mc Dow} of Samuel + Mary (Reeves)
✓ OTIS SWINAMER my IRENE CORBIN of Roland + Maudie Corbin
✓ - MURRAY SWINAMER my MARIE RAFUSE of Herbert + Jennie (Isner) Rafuse
- JEROME SWINAMER my JUANITE SWINAMER of George + Clara ^{(Adams) Swinamer}
- JOHN SWINAMER my SUZETTE BARKHOUSE ^{Donald + Laura (Swinemer) Barkhouse}
✓ - LEO SWINAMER my AVIS SAWLER of Francis + Vera (Demont) Sawler
✓ - JOYCE SWINAMER my ELMER COOK of New Ross
✓ - BETTY SWINAMER my MURRAY LONG of New Ross
✓ - MARIE SWINAMER my ^{of California}
✓ - a daughter who died

- ✓ FAYE SWINAMER my BILL RYNE of Halifax
✓ - JOHN RYNE
✓ - MICKEY RYNE

- ✓ - BERTHA SWINAMER my AUBREY JOUDREY of Mahone Bay.
✓ - BRUCE JOUDREY
✓ - child

- ✓ MAUDE SWINAMER my JAMES MOSHER of Gold River
 - PAUL MOSHER my NETTIE MOSHER of Noah + Alma Mosher
 - MARSHALL MOSHER my NORMA ZWICKER of John + Corrie Zwickler
 - ✓ - STERLING MOSHER my BOEHNER of Martin's Pt.
 - ✓ - WILLIAM MOSHER my HILTZ of Marriott's Cove
 - NEIL MOSHER my MARGIE DEMONT of Joe + Jennie Demont
 - ✓ - SOPHIA MOSHER my FRANK MILLET of Chester Basin
 - ✓ - STELLA MOSHER
 - ✓ - HELEN MOSHER
 - LINDA MOSHER

✓ - BESSIE SWINAMER my EARL TAYLOR of Chasswood, HFX Co.

✓ - EVA SWINAMER my CHIPMAN STEEVES

✓ - BLANCHE SWINAMER

34 ABG
34 FCA

✓ (4) LUCYANNE SWINAMER my GEORGE VAUGHN

✓ - JOHN VAUGHN - N/M.

✓ - WILLIS VAUGHN my AP ERNST

✓ - HERBERT VAUGHN N/M

✓ - EDWARD VAUGHN my BLANCHE MOLAND of East Chester

✓ - FLOSSIE VAUGHN my CLIFFORD YOUNG of James

✓ - SUSAN VAUGHN my EDWIN HOLMAN

✓ - BESSIE VAUGHN

34 FED

✓ (5) NETTIE SWINAMER my JAMES DELOREY

✓ - JAMES DELOREY my HATTIE RICHARDSON

34 FCF

✓ (6) ELIZA SWINAMER ^① my PHILIP KEDDY

✓ - Eliza ^② my CHARLES MILLET

✓ - MABEL MILLET

of Philip of Jacobs of Philip

34FAB ^{FALTON} JOHN VALENTINE SWINAMER my CAROLINE ZWICKER of John + Bessie (Barkhouse) Zwickers

children

34FAB ① JOHN SWINAMER my ELIZA SWINAMER

✓ WILLIAM SWINAMER my BERTHA SAWLER of James + Martina (Selorey) Sawler

✓ REGINALD SWINAMER my wife died

✓ Reginald my THELMA RICHARDSON of Selvin + Olive Demont

✓ widow of Charles R. of Willis + Minnie (Manuel) R.

✓ EARL SWINAMER my HILDA SWINAMER

✓ JACK SWINAMER

✓ BILL SWINAMER

✓ ELAINE SWINAMER

✓ RAE SWINAMER

✓ IDAN SWINAMER

✓ MILFORD SWINAMER my JUNE

✓ (QUISETTA) KRISSETTA SWINAMER my INGRID CONRAD

✓ WILLIAM CONRAD

✓ LAWRENCE CONRAD

✓ KATE CONRAD

✓ INA CONRAD

✓ LINDA CONRAD

✓ BARBARA CONRAD

✓ LILLIAN SWINAMER my a SHIER'S man

✓ child

✓ HELEN SWINAMER my

Kentville

✓ MARTIN SWINAMER n/m

✓ RILEY SWINAMER my 1 ch. moved to U.S.A.

✓ BESSIE SWINAMER my GEORGE SAWLER of Jacob + Amelia (Sawyer) Sawler

✓ HARDING SAWLER my HOTTIE RICHARDSON of Willis + Minnie (Manuel) R.

✓ WILLIE SAWLER my VERA YOUNG of Wallace + Jane Young

✓ PERCY SAWLER my LILLIAN SAWLER of Harry + Laura (Murphy) Sawler

✓ HAROLD SAWLER my MARION

more info
added

not info
copied

- PEARLIE SAWLER
- LINWOOD SAWLER my OLA BARKHOUSE of Sidney + Ida Barkhouse
- LAURAINNE SAWLER
- WEBSTER SAWLER
- HAZEL SAWLER my JAMES SWINAMER of Firman + Mary Sw.
- CLARA SAWLER
- NELLIE SAWLER
- JEAN SAWLER

✓ ANNIE SWINAMER

- ✓ - GEORGE SWINAMER my CLARA ADAMS of John + Alice Adams
- ✓ - DOUGLAS SWINAMER
- ✓ - CLARK SWINAMER
- JUANITE SWINAMER my ^{of Bruce + Viola (McDow) Sw.} ~~of Don + Laura (Swinamer) Bark.~~ ~~of Don + Laura (Swinamer) Bark.~~
- JOHN SWINAMER my SUZETTE BARKHOUSE

✓ Annie ① my JOHN ADAMS

- ✓ - JIM ADAMS my IRENE DEMONT of Selvin + Alie Demont
- ✓ - NELLIE ADAMS N/M.

✓ Annie ② my SHERMAN KERR - No/ch.

② ✓ AARON SWINAMER my MARGARET ADAMS of Isaac + Maria Adams.

- ARTHUR SWINAMER my HILL WHITEHEAD of 3 mile Plains

- ✓ - ALVIN SWINAMER
- ✓ - MARSHALL SWINAMER
- ✓ - WESLEY SWINAMER
- ✓ - PERCY SWINAMER
- ✓ - ARTHUR SWINAMER
- ✓ - FRANCES SWINAMER
- ✓ - GLADYS SWINAMER
- ✓ - DOREEN SWINAMER
- ✓ - MARGARET SWINAMER
- ✓ - GERARDINE SWINAMER

✓ - IDA SWINAMER

34 FAH

2/11/11
VR

✓ of Aaron of Valentine of Philip of Jacob of Philip

✓ - WALLACE SWINAMER by MARY

✓ - CECIL SWINAMER

✓ - IDA SWINAMER

✓ - JAMES SWINAMER by

Lived Kentville

34FAB ✓ (3) CAROLINE SWINAMER by WILLIAM MANUEL of Luggys Cove

✓ - JAMES MANUEL by ELIZABETH RAFOSE of Joe

✓ - BESSIE MANUEL by ROBERT HILTZ of Ephraim of Martins Pt.

✓ - MINNIE MANUEL by WILLIS RICHARDSON

34FAB ✓ (4) CATHERINE ELIZABETH SWINAMER d. 1852 - infant.

TEN GENERATION DESCENT CHART

References

1	PHILIP SCHWENHAMMER ¹⁷⁸⁵ born ca 1728 where PALATINATE died FEB 1815 where LUNENBURG, NS	MARGARET FENTZ born ca 1737 where died FEB 1815 where LUNENBURG, NS
2	JOHN JACOB SWENHAMMER ¹⁷⁸² born ca 1741 where died 1833 where	ANNA MARIA KNICKEL born Bap 21 AUG 1758 where died where
3	JOHN PHILIP SWENHAMMER ¹⁸¹⁹ born 5 FEB 1791 where LUNENBURG, NS died 1834 where WESTERN SHORE, NS	JUSTINA (J) HANNAH RAFUSE born ca 1802 where GOLD RIVER died 1852 where
4	HENRY SWENHAMMER born 15 JUN 1826 where died where	HANNAH ZWICKER born ca 1826 where died where
5	ERBIN SWINAMER ¹⁸⁸⁶ born ca 1864 where western shore died where	AGNES SWINAMER born where died where
6	PRESCOTT ROBERT SWINAMER ¹⁹²¹ born 6 JUNE 1900 where GOLD RIVER, NS died 26 FEB. 1985 (84) where LUNENBURG BAY WESTERN SHORE	MARTHA LORETTA SAWLER born 14 FEB. 1899 where WESTERN SHORE, NS died 25 MARCH 1984 where LUNENBURG BAY WESTERN SHORE
7	RICHARD LEMUEL SWINEMAR ¹⁹³⁸ born 18 NOV. where died where	ESTHER JEFFERSON born where died where
8	DERWIN ROBERT SWINEMAR ¹⁹⁸⁵ born 3 SEPT 1962 where died where	CRYSTAL ANN SAWLER born where died where
	born where died where	born where died where
	born where died where	born where died where

JOHANN CONRAL FENTZ
(1729-1807)ESTHER ELLIOTT
SWENHAMMER
(1738-1807)

JOHN RAFUSE

JOHN ZWICKER

BESSIE BARKHOUSE

JAMES SWENHAMMER

ELIZA

LEMUEL SAWLER

LAURA MAY MOSHER

DOUGLAS JEFFERSON

CARRIE BARKHOUSE

CARL SAWLER

PEARL

✓ Pearl 1732 - former

✓ EICHENBERG, JOHANN WEIGAND

MARRIED:

BORN: 1709

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ DIED: 1732

✓ WHERE: HALIFAX, NS

✓ Talastwin

wife

✓ CATHARINA MAGDALENA

BORN:

✓ DIED: 1732

WHERE:

✓ WHERE: HALIFAX, NS

Children

✓ EICHENBERG, MARIA CATHERINA

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ EICHENBERG, CATHERINA ELIZABETH

22 Aug.
1758

✓ BY GEORGE EWALD (1727-)

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ EICHENBERG, HENRICH ADAM

BORN:

WHERE:

✓ DIED: 1732

✓ WHERE: HALIFAX, NS

✓ EICHENBERG, MARIA SOPHIA

BORN:

WHERE:

✓ DIED: 1732

✓ WHERE: HALIFAX, NS

✓ Grade 1752 - farmer
✓ KNICKEL, JOHANN CONRAD
✓ BORN: 1729
✓ WHERE: Palatinate

✓ MARRIED: 17 DEC 1753
✓ WHERE: Lunenburg
✓ DIED: 1807
WHERE:

WIFE ✓ SCHAFFNER, ESTHER EVE ELIZABETH
✓ BORN: 1738
DIED:

✓ DIED: 12 DEC 1778 age 40 ^{died in childbed}
WHERE:

Children ✓ KNICKEL, MARIA CHRISTINA
✓ BORN: Bap. 6 July 1754
DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ KNICKEL, ANNA
✓ BORN: Bap. 16 Nov 1756
DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ KNICKEL, ANNA MARIA
✓ BORN: Bap. 27 Aug 1758
DIED:

✓ 26 Feb. 1782
by JOHN JACOB SWINEHAMMER (1807-1833)

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ KNICKEL, EVE ELIZABETH
✓ BORN: Bap. 28 Aug 1763
DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ KNICKEL, ANNA CATHERINE
✓ BORN: Bap. 2 Dec 1764
DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ KNICKEL, SUSAN MARGARET
✓ BORN: Bap. 28 Sept 1766
DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓✓ KNICKER, JOHN VALENTINE

✓ BORN: Bap 8 May 1768

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓✓ KNICKER, ANNA ELIZABETH

✓ BORN: 14 AUG. 1768

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓✓ KNICKER, ANNA MARGARETHA

✓ BORN: 3 JAN. 1771

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

parents of Esther Eve Elizabeth:

✓✓ SHAFFNER, CHRISTOPHER

✓ BORN: 1719

✓ PALATINATE

Murdoch 1751 - farmer

✓ WIFE

, EVE

Parents - father

PENTZ, RUDOLPH

BORN:

1713

WHERE:
DIED:

Palatinate

MARRIED

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

1ST WIFE

BORN:

DIED

WHERE:

WHERE

2nd WIFE (

) KOFFER, BARBARA - widow of George K.

BORN:

DIED

WHERE:

WHERE

MARRIED: 15 APRIL 1752

WHERE

children

PENTZ, AMELIA
ANNA MARIA

16 Oct.
1753
my GEORGE HIMMELMAN

BORN:

WHERE

DIED:

WHERE

X PENTZ, MARGARET may not be dau

1 July
1755
my PHILIP SCHWEINHAMMER (1728-1815)

BORN: 1737

WHERE 17 FEB. 1815

DIED:

WHERE

PENTZ, JOHANNES

my ANNA CATHERINE

BORN:

WHERE

DIED:

WHERE

PENTZ, GEORGE

BORN:

WHERE

DIED:

WHERE

PENTZ, CONRAD

BORN:

WHERE

DIED:

WHERE

FENTZ, CATHARINA

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

FENTZ, JOHN NICHOLAS
BORN: 1758 + 50

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

FENTZ, ELIZABETH

BORN: 21 June 1755

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

FENTZ, JOHANNA CHRISTINA

BORN: 14 Dec 1757

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

FENTZ, JANE

BORN: 30 Dec 1759

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

Burial - 16 Dec 1763 - Catharine d'Agostini Fentz

Western Shore

✓ SAUPE, BENJAMIN

✓ BORN: Dec 12 July 1818

WHERE:

✓ MARRIED: 4 FEB. 1841

✓ WHERE: CHESTER, NS

DIED: 1891

WHERE:

#17C WIFE ✓ SWEINHAMMER, ANNA BARBARA

✓ BORN: 1818 (1819-20)

WHERE:

✓ DIED: 1898

WHERE:

children ✓ SAUPE, JOHN DAVID

✓ BORN: 14 NOV. 1841

DIED:

✓ 1864 (1844-5-)
my MARY ANN CATHERINE LARGILLIE

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ SAUPE, ALBERT

BORN: 11 JAN. 1844

DIED:

✓ my MARGARET VAUGHAN

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ SAUPE, FREEMAN

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ WHERE: EAST RIVER, NS.

✓ SAUPE, ELIZA ANN

✓ BORN: 24 APRIL 1846

DIED:

✓ my JOHN WELSH

WHERE:

WHERE:

X ✓ SAUPE, MARY CATHERINE

✓ BORN: 29 MAY 1848

✓ DIED: 14 JULY 1922

✓ my ISAAC PUBLICOVER (1829-1898)

✓ WHERE: WESTERN SHORE, NS

✓ WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS

✓ SAUPE, GEORGE

✓ BORN: 12 NOV. 1850

✓ DIED: 2 DEC. 1850

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ SHUPE, SOPHIA ELIZABETH

✓ BORN: 8 JUNE 1852

DIED:

✓ my JOHN SHEEHAN HC

WHERE

WHERE

✓ SHUPE, MARY ANN

✓ BORN: 16 FEB. 1855

DIED:

✓ 1883 my JAMES H. KEDY
1890 my WILLIAM. ZWICKER

WHERE

WHERE

✓ SHUPE, SARAH ANN

✓ BORN: 2 MARCH 1857

DIED:

✓ my JAMES STANFORD

WHERE

WHERE

✓ SHUPE, EMMA

BORN: ✓ 1859-60

DIED:

✓ my ALBERT BURBOYNE

WHERE

WHERE

✓ SHUPE, HENRY

BORN: ✓ 1861-2

DIED:

WHERE

WHERE

Murder 1781 - Janus
Ewald, Johann George
Born: 1727

Palatinate
WHERE:
Born:

wife Eichenberg, Catharina Elizaabeth

Born:
WHERE:
Died:

Palatinate

X Childbirth
Ewald, Catharina
Born: Bop 2 Nov. 1760
Died:

Ewald, Mary Elizaabeth
Born: Bop. 16 Jan 1763
Died:

Ewald, Johannes Jacob
Born: Bop 3 Mar 1765
Died: 3 July 1840

X Ewald, Johann George
Born: 28 Feb. 1768
Died:

MARRIED: 22 AUG. 1768
WHERE: KUDENBURG, NS
Died: below

WHERE:

1782
Valentine Haussner (1751-1801)
(Heisler)
WHERE:
Died:

WHERE:

1781
John Kantz
WHERE:
Died:

1793
Mary Magdalene Ernst
WHERE:
Died: 1735

WHERE: LUNENBURG

1793
Christina Margarete
Hirtle (1773-
WHERE:

WHERE:

from BADEN-BURLACH - Pearl 1751 - Lutheran
✓ of PHILIP JACOB - ANNA-ELIZABETH CATHERINE (MERTZ) HÄUSSLER

✓ HEISLER, VALENTINE

MARRIED: 1782

✓ BORN: Day 3 June 1757

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ DIED: 3 JULY 1807 Puss

WHERE:

wife ✓ EWALD, CATHERINA

✓ BORN: Day 2 Nov. 1760

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

children ✓ HEISLER, DOROTHY

✓ BORN: 1796

✓ DIED: 8 JUNE 1877 - 21 y

✓ 1824 ✓ of PHILIP JACOB - JUDITH (CROSS) BECKER
✓ my JOHN CASPAR BAKER (1797-1827)

✓ WHERE: Kuching

✓ WHERE: TANCOCK, N'S

✓ HEISLER, PETER

✓ BORN: 1800

DIED:

✓ 1824 ✓ of CHRISTIAN - CATHERINE BARB. (LEY) BECKER
✓ my CATHERINE ELIZABETH BAKER (1801-

WHERE:

✓ WHERE: TO HALIFAX?

X ✓ HEISLER, GEORGE

BORN:

✓ DIED: 23 Oct + 24 Dec 1862 - will

✓ CATHERINE
my ELIZABETH

(1793-

WHERE:

✓ WHERE: TANCOCK, N'S

✓ HEISLER, MATHIAS

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ HEISLER, ANNA ELIZABETH

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ HEISLER, WILLIAM

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

HEISLER, CATHERINE
BORN:
DIED:

HEISLER, JACOB
BORN:
DIED:

HEISLER, JOHN
BORN:
DIED:

WHERE:
WHERE:

WHERE:
WHERE:

WHERE:
WHERE:

✓ ^{JOHANN}AWANT, JOHN GEORGE
650 ✓ BORN: 28 FEB. 1768
WHERE:

✓ MARRIED: 23 APRIL 1793
✓ WHERE: LUNENBURG, NS
DIED:
WHERE:

wife ✓ HIRTLE, CHRISTINA MARGARET ✓ of PHILIP CHRISTIAN + ANNA MARIA HIRTLE
✓ BORN: 30 NOV. 1773
WHERE: DIED:
WHERE:

Children ✓ AWANT, PHILIP
✓ BORN: 1793
DIED:

✓ 1836 by ELIZA BOUTINIER
WHERE:
✓ WHERE: TO SAMBRO

✓ AWANT, ANNA MARY
✓ BORN: 1795
DIED:

WHERE:
WHERE:

✓ AWANT, SUSANNA CATHERINE
✓ BORN: 1799
DIED:

✓ 1819 by ^{of NICHOLAS}CHRISTOPHER ROOST
WHERE:
WHERE:

✓ AWANT, MARY ELIZABETH
✓ BORN: 1802
DIED:

WHERE:
WHERE:

✓ AWANT, JOHN GEORGE
BORN: 1803
✓ DIED: 1883

✓ by RACHEL (-1840)
WHERE:
✓ WHERE: BOUTINIER'S COVE, ST. MARK'S BAY, NS

✓ AWANT, ESTHER SARAH
✓ BORN: 1805
DIED:

✓ 1829 by JAMES BOUTINIER (WIDOWER)
WHERE:
WHERE:

✓ AWALT, JOHN JACOB

✓ BORN: 1808

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

George's sister
had a son
named M. H.

✓ AWALT, MATTHIAS HEISLER

✓ BORN: 1810

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ AWALT, LUCY

✓ BORN: 1813

DIED:

✓ 1831
BY JOHN MEISINGER

WHERE:

WHERE:

X AWALT, JOSEPH

✓ BORN: 1815

✓ DIED: 1906

✓ 24 Aug.
1843 by CHARLOTTE GAETZ (1825-1861)
✓ 1866 by MARY ANN SWAIR (1839-1918)

WHERE:

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ AWALT, THOMAS

✓ BORN: 1819

✓ DIED: 29 JAN. 1847. SHOT.

N/m.

WHERE:

✓ WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS

TO SAMBRO.

✓ AWALT, PHILIP

✓ MARRIED:

1836

BORN: 1793

WHERE:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

wife ✓ BOUTINIER, ELIZA

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

Children ✓ AWALT, DRUCILLA

✓ BORN: 3 AUG. 1837

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ AWALT, MARIA CHRISTINA

✓ BORN: 3 OCT. 1838

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ AWALT, SUSANNA ELIZA

✓ BORN: 28 FEB. 1841

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

✓ AWALT, GEORGE FREDERICK

✓ BORN: 11 NOV. 1843

DIED:

m. 26 OCT 1870 Sarah McDonald, d/o Anthony ^{margaret}

WHERE:

WHERE:

6505

✓ Cloud Sandy Beaches (Bayswater)

✓ AWANT, JOSEPH

✓ BORN: 1816

WHERE:

✓ MARRIED: 24 AUG. 1845

✓ WHERE: LUNENBURG, NS

✓ DIED: 1906 on ship

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

1st wife ✓ GAETZ, CHARLOTTE

✓ BORN: 1825

✓ WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS

✓ of JOHN PETER & CATH. (GALT) (CONRAD, GALT)

✓ DIED: 3 FEB. 1861

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

2nd wife ✓ SNAIR, MARY ANN

✓ BORN: 26 JULY 1839

✓ WHERE: EAST CHESTER, NS

✓ MARRIED: 1866

✓ of THOMAS & HARRIET (HOUGHTON) SNAIR

✓ DIED: 18 FEB. 1918

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

WHERE:

children ✓ AWANT, CHARLOTTE

✓ BORN: 25 JUNE 1847

DIED:

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

WHERE:

✓ AWANT, LOUINA

BORN:

DIED:

✓ of JONISH HUIT (1856 -)

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ WHERE: TANCOCK, NS

✓ AWANT, JOSEPH DAVID

✓ BORN: 23 JUNE 1849

✓ DIED: 1928

✓ of SUSAN E. (1858-1928)

WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ AWANT, MATTHIAS ISRAEL

✓ BORN: 13 OCT. 1851

✓ DIED: 1932

✓ of ROYAL H. BOUTINIER (1848-1938)

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ LX AWANT, ABIGAIL VICTORIA

✓ BORN: 13 APRIL 1853

✓ DIED: 10 MAY 1941

✓ of JOHN 1853/4 AARON ELIAS HEISLER (1848-1883)

✓ 1885/6 MARTIN SEABOYER

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ AWALT, CHARLES EDMUND
✓ BORN: 9 JULY 1855
✓ DIED: 1945

✓ AWALT, ROYAL LOUISA
(LOYALIE)
✓ BORN: 9 MARCH 1858
DIED:

of 2nd wife ✓ AWALT, JANET ELIZABETH N/ch.
✓ BORN: 4 FEB. 1869
✓ DIED: 1941

✓ ALICE M (1859-1935)
✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS
✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS.

✓ JAMES A. BOUTWIER (- 1926)
✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS
✓ WHERE: lived Aspothgall

✓ AUSTIN ST. CLAIR CLEVELAND 1867-1933
✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS
✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

6505e?

HUTT, JONISH

BORN:

1855-6

WHERE:

MARRIED:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE: TANCOOK, NS

wife AWALT, LOUINA

BORN

DIED:

WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

WHERE: TANCOOK, NS

children

HUTT, CHARLES

BORN:

NOV. 1880

WHERE: TANCOOK, NS

DIED:

WHERE:

1881 census - prob more children

note. He/she not in Natl gen. (1923)

65 DE

✓ HEISLER, AARON ELIAS

BORN:

✓ WHERE: TANCODK, NS

✓ MARRIED: 13 JAN. 1875

WHERE:

✓ DIED: 19 JAN. 1883

✓ WHERE: TANCODK, NS.

2nd. wife ✓ AWALT, ABIGAIL VICTORIA

✓ BORN: 13 APRIL 1853

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ DIED: 10 MAY 1941

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

over - 7

Children ✓ HEISLER, EMMA

✓ BORN: 24 JAN. 1876

✓ DIED: 13 APRIL 1878

✓ WHERE: ~~BAY~~ TANCODK, NS

✓ WHERE: TANCODK, NS

✓ HEISLER, JOSEPH VALENTINE

✓ BORN: 1 FEB. 1879

DIED:

N/ch.

✓ my SUSAN CELESTE (BAKER) CHURCH (1877-1945)

WHERE: TANCODK, NS

WHERE: ROSSWAY, NS

X ✓ HEISLER, EDITH REBECCA

✓ BORN: 15 JAN. 1881

✓ DIED: 29 JAN. 1965

18 Feb
1903

my JOSEPH MARTIN BAKER (1872-1968)

✓ WHERE: TANCODK, NS

✓ WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS

✓ HEISLER, ANNIE BLANCHE

✓ BORN: 10 MARCH 1883

✓ DIED: 1967

N/ch.

of Hezekiah & Caroline Hubley (1873-1956)
my HARRIS HEZEKIAH HUBLEY (1956)

WHERE:

WHERE:

- Elias ① my LEATH b 1847-8

ch → GEORGE b 1870 TANCODK went to Cape Breton
SAVILLA b. 1873-4 TANCODK

✓ SEABOYER, MARTIN
✓ BORN: 1847
✓ WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS

✓ MARRIED: 18 APRIL 1885
✓ WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS
✓ DIED: 28 FEB. 1923
✓ WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS

6505E
~~not selected~~
wife (AWANT) HEISHER, ABIGAIL VICTORIA
✓ BORN: 13 APRIL 1853
✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

✓ DIED: 10 MAY 1941
✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

children
SEABOYER, CLARENCE FORMAN
BORN: 13 NOV. 1886
DIED:

my ANNIE RAFUSE
WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS
WHERE: UPPER VAUGHAN, NS

✓ SEABOYER, CHARLES ERVIN
✓ BORN: 15 OCT. 1890
✓ DIED: 1981

of Seaboyer & Bingham (Quicker) Bankhouse
my MARGARET BARKHOUSE
WHERE: BLANDFORD, NS
WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

AWALT, CHARLES EDMUND
BORN: 9 JULY 1855
WHERE: BAYSWATER

65051
not at

ALICE M
BORN 1859

BORN
WHERE:

1945
DIED:
WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

1934
DIED
WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

ABBA M
(1901-1962)
WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

AWALT, GEORGE ALBERT
BORN: 11 DEC 1885
DIED: 1966

AWALT, JOSEPH CREIGHTON
BORN: 28 JUNE 1889
DIED:

WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

AWALT, OLIVAR ERASTUS
BORN: 24 FEB 1891
DIED:

WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

AWALT, GEORGE ROY
BORN 18 AUG. 1892
DIED

WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

AWALT, GRADYS
BORN: 1898
DIED: 1898

WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

AWALT, GRADYS ALICE
BORN: 14 NOV. 1899
DIED:

WHERE: BAYSWATER, N.S.

will RAY Reel 836 Vol 10 p 268-9 - PANS

✓ BOUTINIER, JAMES A.

MARRIED:

BORN:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ Will probated 31 May 1926

DIED:

1926

✓ lived Aspotogan

✓ WHERE: ASPOTOGAN, NS

Wife ✓ AWALT, ROYAL LOUISA

✓ BORN: 9 MARCH 1858

DIED:

✓ WHERE: BAYSWATER, NS

WHERE:

children on will listed
children BOUTINIER, JAMES H

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

BOUTINIER, WILLIS

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

BOUTINIER, AMY

by RICHARD DOREY

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

BOUTINIER, ISABELL

by GEORGE FRASER

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

BOUTINIER, ELLEN

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

BOUTINIER, MARGARET

by ALBERT APPLETON

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

63056
noted
not

these are
ch, poss.
of his
m. (1)

AWAIT, GEORGE ALBERT
BORN: 11 DEC 1885
WHERE: BARKSHATER, MS

with
born
1907
ABA M

children
AWAIT, LARREN

BORN:
DIED:

AWAIT, GORDON

BORN:
DIED:

AWAIT, IBERLA

BORN:
DIED:

AWAIT, LEO

BORN:
DIED:

MARRIED:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE: BARKSHATER, MS

1966

DIED:

WHERE: BARKSHATER, MS

1962

my BEATRICE HILTZ

WHERE:

WHERE:

my MARIE PUBLINGER

WHERE:

WHERE:

my GRANVILLE CLEVELAND

WHERE:

WHERE:

WHERE:

WHERE:

6505F(?)

✓ AWANT, LA PEAN

BORN:

WHERE:

MARRIED:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

wife ✓ HILTZ, BEATRICE

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

children ✓ AWANT, KEVIN

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ AWANT, TREVOR

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

505F1

✓ AWALT, KEVIN

BORN:

WHERE:

MARRIED:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

wife

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

children ✓

AWALT Boy

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

AWALT

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

65DJF(?)

✓AWANT, TREVOR

BORN

WHERE

MARRIED

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

wife

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

Children

✓AWANT girl

BORN

DIED

WHERE

WHERE

✓AWANT plug-nose

BORN

DIED.

WHERE

WHERE

(
✓ AWALT, GORDON

BORN:

WHERE:

MARRIED

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

wife ✓ PUBLICOVER, MABLE

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED

WHERE

Children ✓ AWALT, JUDY MABLE

BORN:

DIED:

✓ SPT
1985
✓ DARYL WAYNE LEAMIN

WHERE

WHERE

Chester Common

✓ AWANT, LEO

BORN:

WHERE:

MARRIED:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

wife

BORN:

WHERE:

DIED:

WHERE:

Children

✓ AWANT, RONALD

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ AWANT, J.

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

✓ AWANT, BOY

BORN:

DIED:

WHERE:

WHERE:

650521)

✓AWALT, OLIVAR ERASTUS

✓BORN 24 FEB. 1891

WHERE

✓lived Asperden

MARRIED

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

wife

BORN

DIED

WHERE

WHERE

children ✓AWALT, PERCY

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

✓21 yrs diff (1916-1937)

✓AWALT, BRIAN

✓BY JOANNE HEISLER

MY

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

↳ 1 daughter then divorced to (M) 2 to 7

✓to Ontario

85 Blue Hills Parkway
Milton, Mass, USA, 02186
12 June 1978

R. E. Meuse, Pres.
West Hants Hist Society
P.O. Box 177 Windsor, N.S. BON 2 T0

Dear Mr. Meuse; -

Thank you very much for your letter of 9 June re The Bradshaws. I am enclosing my daughter in laws list from Joseph + Eunice Bradshaw. In the same mail I received a xeroxed copy of a 20 Oct 1964 clipping¹¹ from the Halifax Chronical Herald sent me^{by} Mr Blakely Asso. Archivist of the Public Archives there. In it I note that it states that Joseph Bradshaw and his wife Eunice both of whom died in 1862 are buried in the Bradshaw lot in Summerville.

Thanks a lot again for your assistance

Sincerely

(see over)

F. Kilby Hall

1) The article says that Joseph and Eunice Bradshaw's stone is still standing in what is known in Summerville as the Bradshaw lot. Perhaps the stone also gives their age as well as date of death in 1862. Some time at your convenience would you be kind enough to look at the stone to see if the age is given.

I quote from the Chronicle article:

"Joseph Bradshaw, Mrs. Aubrey Vaughan's 8th grand father died in 1862 and was buried along with his wife Eunice who passed away during the same year, in a small private burying ground on the Bradshaw property. This little lot, long since overgrown with bushes and wild black berry canes has been known as "the Bradshaw lot" to the people of Summerville for many years. Only the two stones of Joseph and Eunice remain now."

768

317 b3

Tr Joseph Bradehor m. Currier —
East Dept. Summerville N.S. 1862
Wounded. Kempf N.S.

✓ 21 St. Stephen & Broadheav
✓ 13 Kemp N. 5. 6 July 1827
✓ 17 Sutherland N. 5. 3 June 1904
✓ 17 Glasgow Scotland c 185 - 70

✓ Catharine Maclean
✓ Glasgow Scotland 1837
✓ Summerville N.S. & Fort 1879

✓ 13 John George Army
✓ 13 N. Fuller Jr. 21 Feb. 1865
✓ 17 Boston Mass 3 July 1934

✓ 12. Boston Mass
✓ 17. Cambridge Mass 4 Oct 1899 to

✓ Anne C. Bradshaw
✓ 13 Summerville N.S. 29 June 1867
✓ 17 Boston 9/90
8 Feb 1949

41. Raymond (Bradshaw) Avery
#3 Boston 17th 9 Nov 1907
#50 Chatham 17th 23 17th 1895
#2 Boston + Mid^l + Chatham 17th
#17 Boston 17th 8 June 1935 to

Marianne Frances Graham
6 Boston Ave 24 Aug 1913
with Mount + York arrived at Altan Co pp
1976

Note: a George Bradshaw was one of the builders of Episcopal Church School for Girls. Minutes MS (1890 $\pm$) ¹⁸⁹⁰ - (see Mr. Lawrence A. Parsons, 100 St. Andrews, MS) -

5) Christopher Dexter Hall
B. Phila. Pa. 25 Oct 1937
M. Boston Mass 22 Feb 1963 to
Barbara Graham Avery
B. Boston Mass 10 June 1937

Dec 30, 1978

Feb 6, 1978

2BA

To Audrey Sawkiewicz Jul 6, 1978 *1

1. Your father's name was Carl Lantz by my records. Where did he get married?
~~Could you tell me when and where he died?~~
2. By my records your mother's name was Cora. ^{Hackett} Did she live in Newton, Ma as a young child? ~~The information I have is that she may be living in Marlboro, Ma.~~ Is she living there now? What was her mother's name?
3. Can you remember your father very well? What was he like? I mean, what were his distinguishing characteristics?
4. Could you give me the full name and birthdates of your children? ~~Are they married?~~
- 4 1/2 What towns were they born in?
- 4 3/4 Are they married?
5. Can you remember your grandfather Lantz? Do you ~~now~~ have any recollections of stories of ^{his} family he may have told
6. Can you remember your grandmother Lantz? Do you have any recollections of stories of ^{her} family she may have told?

ask next time

ask next time

7. Could you give me the birthdate and
birthplace of your husband John?

received Sep '92

WILLIAM
DIPLOMATE

Henry C. Hallowell
421 King St., Apt. 2A
Littleton, MA 01460

P. A.
SURGERY

APRIL 2, 1983

DEAR FRIENDS AND COUSINS:

THE GENEALOGY THAT YOU AND I HAVE SLAVED OVER SO LONG
HANG ON TO YOUR HATTS IS NOW READY.

THE BOOK CONTAINS THE KNOWN DESCENDENTS OF JACOB HATT,
WHO CAME TO HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, ON THE 7 OF MAY, 1751.

IT HAS A FULL INDEX BY FIRST AND LAST NAME, INCLUDING A
LARGE NUMBER OF DESCENDENTS WHO SPELL THEIR NAME BOTH HUTT
AND HATT.

THERE ARE FREQUENT REFERENCES TO OTHER NOVA SCOTIA
FAMILIES OF ARMSTRONG, COOK, CROFT, EISENHAUER, EISNOR,
BEZANSON, HILTZ, MOSHER, PARNELL, RAFUSE, SMITH, WEST, VEINOT,
WHYNOT,

PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH BY EDITOR HENRY HALLOWELL HAS
RESULTED IN MUCH DOCUMENTATION.

EVEN THOSE WHOSE HATTS ARE OF DIFFERENT ORIGIN, SHOULD
FIND THE BOOK USEFUL AND HELPFUL.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY, 196 PAGES, 5 1/2" X 8 1/2", FULLY
INDEXED, PERFECT BOUND WITH CARD STOCK COVER, \$17.00 PLUS \$3.00
POSTAGE AND HANDLING.
CAMINO REAL, SARASOTA,

Henry C. Hallowell
421 King St., Apt. 2A
Littleton, MA 01460

M S. HATT, M.D., 4402

BEST REGARDS,

William S. Hatt
WILLIAM S. HATT, M.D.

WSH/JB

Q1673. KNIGHT. Seek info on Solomon Knight b. 1793 Mass. m. 1st Charlotte Ann Stymest. She and 3 ch. buried Loyalist ground. One dtr. survived. He m. 2nd Isabella English and had a dtr. Solomon d. 18 June 1832 in Boston./Flora Clements see Q1657

Q1674. LAGACE/LEGACY/LAGASSE. Need info on descs. of Joseph Alfred Lagace b. 7 Apr. 1886 in Pointe Verte, Rest. Co., NB. He m. Delia Rondeau 14 July 1929 in New Bedford, Mass. One son, Donald H./Marcella Levesque, Box 7, Site 3, Comp 7, RR#1, Jacquet River, NB EOB ITO

Q1675. LISTON/SINNETT. James Liston and Letitia Sinnett had ch: Mary E., James, Jonathan. James Liston, Jr. b. 1849 NB m. Martha _____ ca 1870 and they had a dtr. Helenna Liston. In 1881 they lived Southampton Par. York Co. Would like to correspond with descs. of these people or obtain more data on their lives - movements, births, marriages, deaths. Did Jonathan Liston marry? He b. ca. 1850. Letitia Liston m. Simpson J. Murphy March 1856 after death of James Liston, Sr. Does the community of Millville, York Co., NB figure? Will appreciate any help./R.C. Norwood see Q1639

Q1676. MacRAE, Don and Lucy lived on Earle Ave., Lancaster, NB in 1967. Lucy was working on her family history (Sneaths from Ont?) Would like to correspond with anyone having knowledge of this history./Allison Blair, Box 170, Gaagetown, NB EOG IVO

Q1677. McALMON/McELMON/McELMAN/McALMOND. Want any info on people with this surname from any time, any place. Three researchers attempting to computer sort all McAlmons to determine descent from Robert McElmon, b. Ireland, who settled in Colchester Co., NS by 1770. Descs. migrated to NB, Ontario, Maine, Minnesota, Washington, etc. Happy to share what we have./Lisa Petersen, 1265 Ulunahale, Kailua, HI USA 96734

Q1678. McARTHUR, Cornelius b. 1825 Prince Edward Island, m. Margaret McDonald at Chatham 1851 and raised 6 children in the Miramichi area (St. Patrick's Par. Nelson) 1851-1868. Especially interested in his parents names, nationality and names of brothers and sisters. /Peg Umhoefer, 3481 Greenbriar Ct., LaCrosse, WISC. USA 54601

Q1679. McDONALD, Margaret, wife of Cornelius McArthur. Her father, William McDonald entered Colony in 1825, from what country? Raised a family in Derby- Nelson Parish and d. ca 1860. No record of death found. Her mother, Mary Moore, was b. in Colony. Where? Parents names? Any info on these families would be appreciated./Peg Umhoefer see Q1678

Q1680. McEACHARN. Want ancestry of Mary E. McEacharn b. ca. 1785, m. David McAlmon 9 July 1811 in Westmorland Co., NB, d. 30 Nov. 1871 in Rexton, Kent. Co., NB./Lisa Petersen see Q1677

Q1681. McGOWAN/PATTON. Need proof that Ann McGowan was wife of Mark Patton who came from Ulster in 1761. Will share info./Bernice C. Richard, 1915 W. Grace St., Chicago, IL USA 60613-2725

Q1682. McKEEN, James b. 1774 d. 25 Sep. 1857 m. Elizabeth _ _ b.

February 14, 1986

Mr. Fred Lantz
RFD #1 Box 392
WEST BATH, ME
04530

Dear Fred:

I recently read the Family Registry 1985 edition and noticed that you were researching the family name of Fenton; one of which I am also interested in.

Would you be related or know of the following individuals:

John FENTON m. Alice SUTHERLAND

Children: 1. Martha Alice B. Dec 7, 1865 in Higher Shaw
Lancashire, England

M. George JONES

- they came to Canada in the late 1890's

2. Sarah B. Nov 27, 1868 in Higher Shaw
- she also came to Canada

3. Joshua

4. Betty - lived in Miles Platting, Lancashire

5. "Captain"

I believe they belonged to the Primitive Methodist Church on
Refuge St., Shaw.

Any info on this family or likely prospects would be appreciated.

Yours truly

Shirley Hauglum
Box 1065
GRENFELL, Sask.
S0G 2B0
Canada



ST. ANDREW'S — DOMINION-DOUGLAS CHURCH

687 ROSLYN AVENUE • MONTREAL, QUEBEC • H3Y 2V1 • telephone: 486-1165

30 May 1986

Frederick R. Lantz,
RFD #1, Box 392,
WEST BATH, Maine,
U.S.A. (04530)

Dear Mr. Lantz,

Recently I was in London, England and spent some time in the geneology records room attached to the Mormon Church there.

Somewhere, I noted your name as being interested in DANIEL DIMOCK (1777-1865) son of DANIEL (1736-1804).

76JOLE
I am particularly interested in the DIMOCK family. My mother is the former EVA MARY DIMOCK. She is the youngest of the 10 children of BENJAMIN SMITH DIMOCK and PHOEBE BROWN. My mother, born in 1900, is still living as are two of her older sisters, FREDA, born 1893 and ANNIE, born 1896. They were born on the very property, I believe, to which the first Shubael Dimock moved after a brief stay at Falmouth, Nova Scotia.

Somewhere in my papaers I may have some information pertaining to the DANIEL in whom you are particularly interested. I will make a search in the next few weeks and see what I come up with. You are no doubt aware that DANIEL (1736-1804) had a son the Reverend Jospeh Dimock who was an outstanding Minister of the Baptist Church in Nova Scotia and was responsible for the founding of a number of Baptist Churches in the western part of Nova Scotia.

There is some mention of DANIEL DIMOCK and DEBORAH BAILEY in 'A GENEALOGY OF THE DIMOCK FAMILY' by Joseph Marsters Dimock which was compiled near the turn of the century. You no doubt are familiar with that booklet. If not, I could photo-copy the relevant pages for you.

I will appreciate any data you may have about this branch of the family.

With kind thoughts,
Alex. Farquhar
(Rev.) Alexander J. Farquhar

R.F.D., #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me. 04530
April 3, 1989

Dear Rev. Farquhar,

I am truly sorry for taking so much time in answering your letter about your Dimock family line. I had to put aside my researches/ correspondence for awhile but am now back "on track" I was very glad to hear from you.

I have been compiling the various Dimock families of Nova Scotia for some time now. And yes, I do have a photo-copy of "A Genealogy of the Dimock Family" by Joseph Marsters Dimock. In fact this was the basis for my compilation and have greatly expanded upon it. There is no recent compilation of the Dimock family published as far as I know; either pre-Nova Scotia or Nova Scotia.

I am enclosing a photo-copy of the F.G.R. sheet on your line ~~being~~ Benjamin Dimock/ Phoebe Brown. Do you have more on it you could write in for me? As you see I don't have all his children and nothing on any death dates. Do you have anything on his father Stephens Smith Dimock's line? I could send you sheets if need be. Please let me know and maybe we could swap information.

Hope to hear from you real soon!

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

P.S. Yes, I have information on the Rev. Joseph Dimock, Baptist minister.

Rev. Alexander J. Farguhar
St. Andrew's - Dominion Douglas Church
687 Roslyn Ave.
Montreal Quebec Canada H3Y 2V1

FGR sheets sent to Rev. Farguhar

① 76 JDC E

Sent Apr 3, 1989

Shirley Hauglum
Box 1065
Greenfield, Sask.
Canada S0G 2B0

Fred R. Lantry
R F294, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
April 24, 1989

Dear Shirley

I recieved your letter of February 14, 1986 and was very glad to hear from you. Am very sorry for not answering you much sooner but I had to put my genealogical researches/correspondences aside but am now back on track.

OK on your John Fenton and wife Alice Rutherford, I have no knowledge of this family. My Richard Fenton was born ca. 1746, probably at Whitby, Co. of York, England. He married Elizabeth Stubbs and resided at 96 District, South Carolina prior to immigrating to Nova Scotia in 1783. Have you ever come across this Richard Fenton? Maybe there is a common relationship back in the early 1700s. I have never really done any research in the counties of England. Have you?

That's about all for now. Hope to hear from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantry

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1 Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

August 21, 1989

Dear Mrs. Schiffer

I understand that you are researching a Blood family. It was about 10 years ago, while doing family research in Pepperell, Ma library that the Town librarian gave me your name and address as researching the Moses Blood line. I had lost that note amongst my papers until just recently.

I am so sorry for taking so long in ~~down~~ answering you. Enclosed is what I found in a book on the history of Shirley, Ma. Maybe you already have this. I am not of this line but I do have two lines from other Bloods. I would be very glad to share information with you if you are interested. Also, do you have any information connecting our Bloods to those in England.

Will close now. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

P.S. There is an outstanding genealogical and history book collection at a local college library. They are strong on Massachusetts. If you have something to look up,

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04580 US.

September 11, 1989

Edna
Dear Emma Orr Corkum

I am also a member of the South
Shore Genealogical Society and as I recently
saw an obituary for a Ronald F. Corkum
in our local paper I thought I should forward
it on to you.

I have many ancestral lines from Nova
Scotia. Both of my father's parents were
born in Nova Scotia so I usually do a
lot of research of that area. I am enclosing
an F.G.R. sheet on James Corkum who married
Mercy Lantz. Even her mother was a Corkum.
Do you know this family? Do you have any
more information on this family you could
fill in and return to me? I would be glad
to share any more information with you
on any other Corkum/Lantz relationships. I
have noticed that there were some more later
on in the Pleasantville, Lun. Co. area.

Will be looking forward to hearing
from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Shirley ~~Henry~~ Thompson
Fall '89

Mrs. Fred Katz
RFD #1, Box 392
Willsboro, N.Y.
04530

Alan Fendt:

Thank you for the reply to my letter and I must
apologize for taking so long to respond (but I am
too busy in the spring and summer for genealogy
no everything gets put away until fall.

I wrote a few years ago to a woman who
had started a Fendt newsletter and she had
sent me the last copy that she was publishing.
I was looking through it and found the following:

Fendt - Richard b 1749, dy 1841 (married in)
S.C. + N.A. Canada ma ? (Attended)
Mary b. 1784 d 1865 N.A. Canada
ma John Waller.

Contact: Mrs. Robert K. Hunt, 8034 Ridge
Drive NE, Seattle, Wash. 98115

1990
1991

Hope this helps?

I will keep your address on file just in case I find a connection.

Yours truly
Shirley Hauglum

Box 1065

Granville, Sask.

S0G 2B0

61 Rathbun Rd.
Natick, Ma 01760
30 Sep 1989

Frederick R. Lantz
RFD#1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530

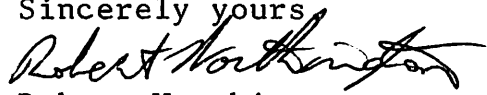
Michelle C. L. Schuman
140 Bentwood
St. Charles, Mo 63308

Dear Michelle and Frederick,
I found your names in the LDS Library, listed in the Family Registry Index for the Schafner family. My wife descends from Catherine Elizabeth Schafner, married about 1777 to Richard Armstrong (1749-ca1824). Catherine was a daughter of Adam Schafner and wife Margaret Ann. Adam was born about 1702 and died 1782. Richard Armstrong was in Granville Nova Scotia ca1776.

I would like to know if you have any information on Adam and wife. Are they connected with your ancestors?

I would be very willing to exchange the information I have. I have enclosed a S.A.S.E. Thank you in advance for your time.

Sincerely yours,


Robert Worthington

rec. Jan Dec 1989

26 Cherrywood Dr.

Nantmouth, N.S.

B2V 2C9

Dear Sir:

I am writing you with regards to your entry into the Family Register Index of Joseph Bailey.

My mother's maiden name was Bailey and I have done some research on the Baileys in Colchester County in Nova Scotia between 1780 - 1900. I would be more than happy to provide you with any information that you might consider useful.

I am interested in the fact that Joseph Bailey died in Nova Scotia in 1787 as I have traced my mother's line to a George Baillie who was born in Carlstown on Sept. 22, 1789. I am interested in seeing if they could somehow be related as I have not discovered if George's parents were native to Nova Scotia or came there from elsewhere in the late 1700's.

I am also attempting to locate records concerning my grandfather William Alexander Bailey who was born in 1885 in Waugh's River, N.S. He disappeared in 1923 and we have not heard from him since. I appreciate the improbability of your having any information on him but one can't help trying.

I await your reply and offer any assistance possible should you wish any information on the Baileys in Nova Scotia.

Yours truly
David A. Densley

rec. Jan 1990

Ruth Harrah
35616 15th Ave. S.W.
Federal Way, Wa. 98023

Dear *Fredrick,*

I understand from the Family Exchange Service, that you are researching the surname PATTON.

My ELIZABETH ISABELLE PATTON was born in 2 OCT.1872, LOGAN CO. ILL. She married STEPHEN DOUGLAS STURM in 17 OCT.1889, and died in 1909 possibly giving birth to an infant girl.

I as yet cannot find out who her parents were but know from the 1900 census for MO. that they were both born in OHIO.

If you can be of any help to me, I would appreciate it very much. I am enclosing a SASE and an ancestor chart for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Ruth

Ruth Harrah

PS

*I also have a JANE PATTEN married
MOSES DUDLEY 1808 in ME.*

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler RUTH HARRAH
 Address 35616 15 Ave. S W
 City, State FEDERAL WAY WA 98023
 Date 8-26-88

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____

Chart No. _____

4 STEPHAN D. STURM

(Father of No. 2)

b. 21-12-1867
 p.b. PEORIA CO. ILL.
 m. 17-10-1889
 d. 1942
 p.d. CERRO GORDO CO. IA.

2 DELLAS MONROE STURM

(Father of No. 1)

b. 5-1891
 p.b. GRAND ISLAND, NE
 m. 1917
 d.
 p.d.

5 ELIZABETH I. PATTON

(Mother of No. 2)

b. 2-10-1872
 p.b. LOGAN CO. ILL.
 d. 27-8-1909
 p.d.

1 MYRTLE MARIE STURM

b. 20-5-1923
 p.b. ARNOLD NE.
 m. 6-6-1941
 d.
 p.d.

6 RICHARD BARTHOLOMEW

(Father of No. 3)

b. 1851
 p.b. MI.
 m. 1876
 d.
 p.d.

3 ANNA BARTHOLOMEW

(Mother of No. 1)

b. 1902
 p.b. NORTH PLATTE, NE
 d. 17-1-1977
 p.d. EASLEY, SO. CAROLINA

7 ANNA SPARLICK

(Mother of No. 3)

b. 1859
 p.b. VIENNA, AUSTRIA
 d. 1933
 p.d. CO.

HOWARD PAUL EASTLICK

(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 14-4-1920 d.
 p.b. KALZISPELL, MT p.d.

8 JOHN T. STURM

(Father of No. 4)

b. 26-9-1828
 p.b. SHELBY CO. OH.
 m. 20-6-1852
 d. GRAND ISLAND, NE
 p.d. 4-9-1904

9 LUCINDA VAN TASSELL

(Mother of No. 4)

b. 23-10-1835
 p.b. PEORIA CO. ILL.
 d. 29-5-1915
 p.d. GRAND ISLAND, NE.

10

(Father of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

11

(Mother of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12

(Father of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

13

(Mother of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

14

(Father of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15

(Mother of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 EPHRIAM STURM

b. 1810

(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m. 1827

d.

17 ANNA CARVER

b. 1805

(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

18 ALANSON VAN TASSELL

b. 1807

(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m. 31-12-1828

d. 1872 ILL.

19 HARRIET RICHMOND

b. 14-5-1808

(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d. 23-9-1854 ILL.

20

b. (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

21

b. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

22

b. (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

23

b. (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

24

b. (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

25

b. (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

26

b. (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

27

b. (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

28

b. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

29

b. (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

30

b. (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

31

b. (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

RD#1 BOX 128
CAMDEN, NEW YORK 13316

JANUARY 3, 1990

RD#1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, MAINE 04530

DEAR FRED LENTZ,

SORRY NOT TO ANSWER YOUR AUGUST 21ST LETTER OF LAST YEAR - UNTIL NOW. I HAVE JUST BEEN VERY BUSY WITH MY HUSBAND'S RETIREMENT AND VARIOUS FAMILY MATTERS WHICH ALWAYS SEEM TO BE CROPPING UP. I AM SURE THAT YOU UNDERSTAND HOW THAT GOES - THE INTEREST IN THE "FAMILY TREE" AND ALL THE OTHER ASPECTS OF LIFE, ETC.

I HAVE MUCH DATA ON THE BLOOD FAMILIES OF MASSACHUSETTS, NEW YORK AND OTHER STATES. AT THE TIME THAT I DISCOVERED THAT I HAD THIS "BLOOD" LINE INTO MY MOTHER'S HYDE-LAWTON LINES - IT SEEMED THAT I HAVE HAD A MOST INTERESTING PROJECT ON MY HANDS.

I HAVE TRIED TO HELP SOME OTHERS WITH THEIR LINES OF DESCENT, ALSO. THIS HAS NOT ALWAYS PROVED THE MOST ADVANTAGEOUS - AS I SEEM TO GET BOGGED DOWN AND CAN'T CONTINUE ON WITH IT UNTIL "SOMEWHAT" LATER.

YES, I HAVE THE MOSES BLOOD LINE WHICH YOU SENT ME. I HAVE WHAT I CAN SEEM TO GET ON SHIRLEY, MASS RECORDS. I WOULD BE HAPPY TO RECEIVE YOUR DATA AND PUT THIS WITH MY INFORMATION.

MY LINE OF DESCENT (ALTHO' I AM INTERESTED IN ALL THE BLOOD FAMILIES)
(Be Low)

I HAVE THE FOLLOWING BOOKS AND RELATED FAMILY GENEALOGICAL MATERIALS:
STORY OF THE BLOODS BY ROGER HARRIS - 1960
CLAUDE BARLOW'S - RICHARD BLOOD - 1952

RICHARD (1) BLOOD BORN ABOUT 1617 DIED 1683 GROTON, MASS
S/O JAMES AND ELLEN BLOOD
MARRIED ISABEL

NATHANIEL (2) BLOOD BORN 1650 LYNN, MASS ALIVE 1719-20
MARRIED: HANNAH PARKER (D/O CAPT. JAMES & ELIZABETH (LONG) PARKER)

NATHANIEL (3) BLOOD BORN 1679 - 80 GROTON, MASS
DIED:
MARRIED: 1710 HANNAH SHATTUCK (D/O WILLIAM & HANNAH)

NATHANIEL (4) BLOOD BORN 9 MAY 1714 GROTON, MASS. RES. HOLLIS, NH
MARRIED: SARAH ?
**NEED INFORMATION ON SARAH (WIFE).

NATHANIEL (5) BLOOD RES. GROTON, MASS, NH AND VERMONT
MARRIED ESTHER HOBART (D/O SHUBAEL & ESTHER (PARKER) HOBART)

NATHANIEL (6) BLOOD BORN 8 JUNE 1764 HOLLIS, NH DIED 29 APR 1835 ESSEX, VT.
MARRIED: SARAH ?

LAURA BLOOD (7) BORN 1805 ESSEX, VT.
MARRIED: WOLCOTT (7) HYDE

SURNAMES OF INTEREST FOR EILA SCHIFFER- JAN 1990 (*THERE MAY BE OTHER'S WHICH DO NOT HAVE AT THIS TIME).

AT THIS DATE - THESE ARE THE SURNAMES WHICH I KNOW ABOUT ON THE MY DIRECT BLOOD LINE.

ALDIS, AGAR
BALCH, BROWNE
CLARK, CROCKETT
DEWEY, DRAPER, DODGE
EATON, ELLIOTT, EGGLESTON
FRYER, FISKE
GARDINER-GARDNER
HOBART
IBROOK
KNAPP
LAKER, LOVETT, LONG
NUTTING
PARKER, PLATTS, PRESCOTT, PULLEYNE
REYNOLDS
SCRIPTER, SYBTHORPE, SHATTUCK
UNDERWOOD
VERIN
WARREN, WHITLOCK, WHITNEY

=====

I HAVE MUCH DATA ON SOME OF THESE AND HAVE COLLECTED MUCH OVER THE YEARS. I WOULD NEED TO BE COMPENSATED FOR IF I DID ANY RESEARCH AND COPYING OF SOME OF THE DATA - DUE TO MY TIME, ETC. I AM SURE THAT MOST PEOPLE UNDERSTAND THIS.

PLEASE SEND ME ANY INFORMATION ON YOUR LINES - IF I SHOULD HEAR FROM ANOTHER INTERESTED IN YOURS- WOULD PASS IT ALONG AND YOU COULD HAVE CORRESPONDENCE WITH THEM.

I HAD THOUGHT OF BEGINNING A "BLOOD NEWSLETTER" -DUE TO MY INTEREST IN THE BLOOD FAMILIES AND MY COLLECTED MATERIALS. I FEEL THAT OTHERS MAY HAVE ENOUGH INTEREST TO HAVE A PROJECT OF THIS TYPE. IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS THAT MIGHT WANT TO SUBSCRIBE TO SUCH/AND OR RELATE THEIR FAMILIY/ PLACE QUERIES /I WOULD LIKE TO START A LIST. TO DATE - I HAVE NOT HAD THE TIME TO DO IT BUT AM SERIOUSLY THINKING OF IT.

IF YOU KNOW OF ANY OTHERS THAT WOULD LIKE TO CORRESPOND WITH ME ON THE BLOOD'S OR RELATED FAMILIES - PLEASE HAVE THEM GET IN TOUCH WITH ME.

DO WRITE TO ME AGAIN AND I WILL LOOK FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU IN THE NEAR FUTURE.
I DO HOPE THAT YOU WILL KEEP IN TOUCH WITH ME.

SINCERELY,

EILA SCHIFFER
FAMILY GENEALOGIST/FAMILY HISTORIAN

I AM FAMILY HISTORIAN FOR THE "CLARK FAMILY ASSOCIATION" OF OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK. WE ARE A BRANCH OF THE CLARK'S OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Bowdoin-Periodicals
NE#65R/05/64
April 1990

- NOLL. The Noll family tree / by Raymond J. Noll. -- Glen Rock, N.J.: Noll, 1987. 1 v. [CS 71 N777 1987] Gift of the author. Address inquiries to the author at 12 Harrow Place, Lakehurst, NJ 08733. No price quoted.
- NORWOOD-NORTHWOOD. Norwood-Northwood families of Kent, Warwickshire and Gloucestershire. -- Cincinnati, OH: J.G. Dempsey, 1987. 1 v. [CS 439 N63 1987] Gift of James G. Dempsey.
- NORWOOD. Norwoods of Gloucester, Mass.: descendants of Francis Norwood, c1636-1709 / James G. Dempsey. -- Cincinnati, OH: J.G. Dempsey, 1979. 2 v. [CS 71 N889 1979] Gift of the author.
- NOWELL. The Robert Harrison Nowell family of Hermon, Maine / by Thelma Eye Brooks. -- Waterville, ME: Kopy Eyes Co., 1986. v.1 [CS 71 N934 1986] *Fowle Fund*.
- OYER. Frederick Oyer and his descendants / by Phyllis Smith Oyer. -- Rochester, NY: Oyer, 1977. 100 leaves [CS 71 O987 1977] Gift.
- PACE. The Pace family of Nova Scotia / by Donald J. Pace. -- Dartmouth, N.S.: D.J. Pace, 1989. 82 leaves [CS 90 P22 1989] Gift of Richard A. Haskell.
- PELLETIER. 1887-1987, centenaire de naissance des époux Jean-Baptiste Pelletier & Elise Thibault, leurs ancêtres & leurs descendants / Tobie Pelletier. -- Québec: Editions de L'Echo Québec, 1987. 144 p. [CS 90 P45 1987] *Donner Fund*.
- PENCE. Pence research data: a helpful aid for Pence researchers / by Maxine E. Pence. -- Cheney, WA: Pence Publications, 1988. 246 p. [CS 71 P395 1988] Gift of the author.
- PENNELL. The Lewis (1781-1850) and Sarah Pennell (1790-1863) genealogy / by Andrew C. Pennell. -- North Olmsted, OH: A.C. Pennell, 1987. 39 leaves [CS 71 P4114 1987] Gift of the author. Copies may be ordered from A.C. Pennell, 5250 Columbia Rd. #305, North Olmsted, OH 44070, at a cost of \$17.00 postpaid.
- PERRY. Rhode Island descendants of Edward Perry / by Rosemary Canfield. -- Pacific Grove, CA: R. Canfield, 1988. 99 leaves [CS 71 P462 1988] Gift of the author.
- PHILLIPS. Phillips genealogies from 1593-1987: beginning with the family of George Phillips... and the families of Theophilus, Jonathan, Asa I, Asa II, Josiah, and Arthur... / by Evelyn Phillips Hysell. -- Fairway, KS: E.P. Phillips, 1987. 137 p. [CS 71 P555 1987a] Gift of Josiah Clark Phillips, Jr.
- PODUSKA. Poduska family history: Martin's American dream, ca 1720-1987 / by Velma D. Poduska. -- Pocahontas, IA: Paul J. and Velma Poduska, c1987. 108 p. [CS 71 P7515 1987] Gift of John William Poduska, Sr.
- POULTNEY. Poultney of Misterton in the County of Leicester / by Edwin Pountney Davis. -- Sao Paulo, Brazil: E.P. Davis, 1988. 1 v. [Oversize CS 439 P77 1988] Gift of the author.
- POUNTNEY. Three Pountney families of Shropshire: Cleobury Mortimer, Stoke St. Milborough, Church Stretton / by Edwin Pountney Davis. -- Sao Paulo, Brazil: E.P. Davis, 1988. 1 v. [Oversize CS 439 P772 1988] Gift of the author.

© not in Books-on-print data base

c/o 53 Bledisloe Cres
Wainuiomata
New Zealand
19 June 1990

Dear Mr Lantz,

I am writing to you about an entry in the LDS 'Family Registry'. At our local library we have the index for 1990, and you have an entry for John DICKIE, son of Matthew Dickie + Janet Nesbit. Unfortunately the library doesn't have a copy of your registration so I didn't get any more details.

I have been tracing a Dickie family in Ayrshire, Scotland, and the name Matthew continues through at least 6 generations from ~~(1720)~~ around 1720 to the 1860's. It doesn't seem to be a very common name, and I'm interested in knowing where your Dickies come from. Have you had any success in tracing them since you sent in the form to the LDS? "My" Dickies lived in Ayrshire till the 1860's then moved to Glasgow. My mum emigrated from there in 1960 to New Zealand. I've been tracing various branches ^{of my family tree} for the last five years or so.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely,
P McKirdy

Pamela McKirdy

R.R. 2, Kentville, N.S.
July 13, 1990.

Dear Mr. Lantz:-

Thank you for sending copies of the Lantz Limbs News-letter. My sister and I have found them most interesting and we do wish to receive further copies of the letters. (one copy is enough as we both live in the same house). However, in passing them around my third copy has been mislaid and I have neglected to write sooner, hoping to find it for information as to where to send payment, etc. We noted the logo and thought it most appropriate.

With regard to placing our family, my father was Wilbert Elliott Lantz, born in New Ross to John Lantz and the former Annie Bruce. He was one of Everett's brothers for whom Rev. Chesley Lantz performed his first marriage ceremony. Wilbert married Elsie Redden, a sister to Ella's father so Ella is both Aunt and Cousin to us, a rather unusual situation.

Wilbert and Elsie had three girls. Ola, born in New Ross, 1915, Enid, born in Kentville, 1918 and Pauline, born in Kentville, 1928, and has lived in Montreal since her marriage.

As a matter of interest, Ella has just returned from hospital having had a serious heart attack and is now living with her daughter, Shirley, Mrs. Clair Corbin.

Wishing you and your sister every success in this venture as you bring together a vast collection of most interesting information on the history of the Lantz families and I feel sure there are many of us who do appreciate what you are doing.

Sincerely yours,

Ola Lantz

Aug 30/98

Dear Fred,

Just a quick note to tell you how much I enjoy reading "The Fartz Limbs."

I have been following our family Tree for some time now with most of my information obtained from Ethel Lafuse in the Annapolis Valley.

Do you have any information about Fartzville near ^{Nanaimo} ~~Amesno~~ in B.C.?
It would be interesting to know if anyone there is related to our family.

Sorry I'm late sending my subscription - busy summer - would you please send me the summer issue if I missed it?

2
Thanks -

Sincerely,
Hester Merrill.

P.S. - I'm related to the Lantz's
in New Germany - Avery (grandfather)
Clinton Eugene Salvin - Father -

Best for now.

#325 BFB

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

September 3, 1990

Dear Mrs. Clayton Lantz,

Received your Postal Money Order
for 16.00 (Canadian) for two subscriptions
of the Lantz Limbs Newsletter.

I am returning it to you because
unfortunately I can not cash it as it
is written out. Because the currency
is in Canadian dollars our post office
would not cash it. Then I tried my
bank accounts and they would take it
as Canadian money ~~and~~ but it was made
out to "The Lantz Limbs Newsletter". It should
be made out to my name instead.

Perhaps you can cash it in there and
have it re-made with U.S. funds and in
my name. Anyway, I have already set up
the two subscriptions.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530
September 5, 1990

Dear Ola Lantz,

Received your correspondence in the mail and I thank you for your kind remarks concerning The Lantz Limbs Newsletter.

I am sorry to hear of Ella (Redden) Lantz recent heart attack and I hope for her speedy recovery. I have never met most of the Lantz members in Nova Scotia but feel that I am closer to you, seeing all the relationships we share.

John and Annie (Bruce) Lantz had a daughter Ida May b. 1888 whom married a Charles Adams and lived in Berwick N.S. Do you know anything of this family? When did she die? Also a son Melbourne Rufus Lantz b. 1901. I understand he did not marry. Anything on him?

Enclosed is that third issue of the newsletter that you indicated was misplaced.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Frederick R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath
Maine 04530

7 September 1990

Dear Mr. Lantz,

I am writing in response to the entry you placed in the Family Registry for the Hobart family of New Hampshire. Although I cannot place the name you entered in the record, I am hoping that we can perhaps help each other.

My Hobart line in NH begins with Phebe Burnham Hobart who was born 21 Oct 1809 in Peeling Township, Grafton, NH to James Hobart and Experience Wheeler. I do not know if they had any other children. Both of her parents were also born in NH--James Hobart 8 Sep 1789 in Peeling, Grafton, NH to William Hobart for whom I have no other information--and Experience Wheeler born 21 Dec 1782 in Chesterfield, Cheshire, NH to Randall Wheeler and Experience Alden who came from Greenwich, Hampshire, Massachusetts. Besides James, William Hobart had 3 daughters-Polly, Betsey, and Rachell. There could have been more, but I don't know.

I am enclosing a pedigree chart and family group sheet to help clarify the above information. Hobart, Wheeler and Alden are all well-known names in New England genealogy-- but I am having quite a bit of difficulty tying these people in to the earlier generations. Any help you could give me would be much appreciated.

Sincerely,
Nancy Lincoln



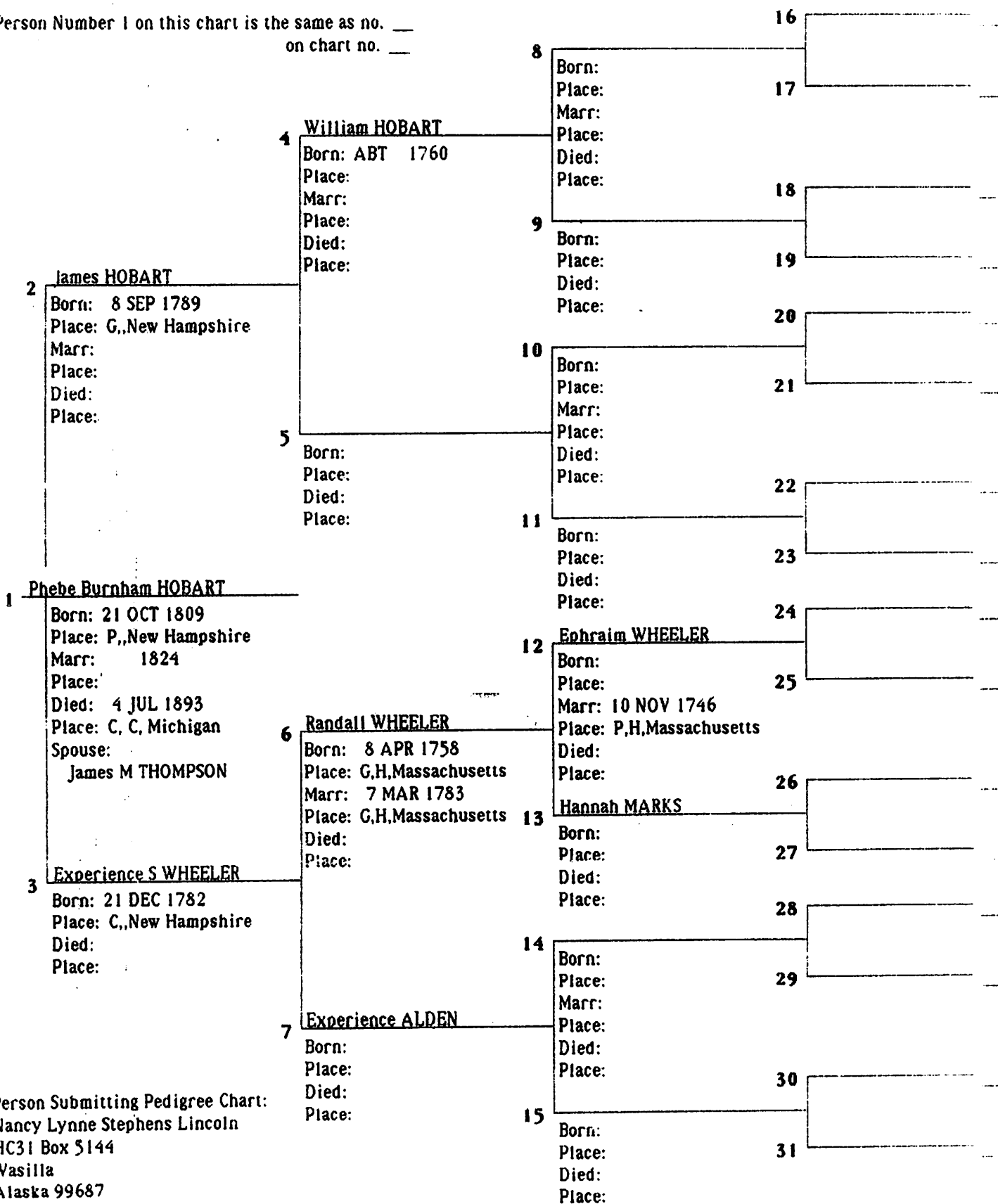
HC 31 Box 5144
Wasilla, Alaska 99687

PEDIGREE CHART

Fri, Sep 7, 1990

Chart No.

Person Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. ____
on chart no. ____



Person Submitting Pedigree Chart:
Nancy Lynne Stephens Lincoln
HC31 Box 5144
Wasilla
Alaska 99687
PHONE: 907-376-2607

Family Group Record

Fri, Sep 7, 1990

Page 1

Husband: James HOBART		
Born: 8 SEP 1789	Place: Peeling, Grafton, New Hampshire	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr:	Place:	
Died:	Place:	
Bur.:	Place:	
Father: William HOBART		Mother:
Other Wives:		
Wife: Experience (Speedy) WHEELER		
Born: 21 DEC 1782	Place: Chesterfield, Cheshire, New Hampshire	
Chr.:	Place:	
Died:	Place:	
Bur.:	Place:	
Father: Randall WHEELER		Mother: Experience ALDEN
Other Husbands:		
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)	
M/F	in order of birth	
1.	Name: Phebe Burnham HOBART	Spouse: Medad THOMPSON
F	Born: 21 OCT 1809	Place: Peeling, Grafton, New Hampshire
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1824	Place:
	Died: 4 JUL 1893	Place: Charlevoix, Charlevoix, Michigan
2.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
3.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
4.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
5.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
6.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Nancy Lynne Stephens Lincoln
 HC31 Box 5144
 Wasilla
 Alaska 99687
 Phone: 907-376-2607

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record

Fri, Sep 7, 1990

Page 1

Husband: William HOBART		
Born: ABT 1760	Place:	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr:	Place:	
Died:	Place:	
Bur.:	Place:	
Father:		Mother:
Other Wives:		
Wife:		
Born:	Place:	
Chr.:	Place:	
Died:	Place:	
Bur.:	Place:	
Father:		Mother:
Other Husbands:		
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)	
M/F	in order of birth	
1.	Name: Polly HOBART	Spouse:
F	Born: 7 NOV 1785	Place: Peeling, Grafton, New Hampshire
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
2.	Name: James HOBART	Spouse: Experience (Speedy) WHEELER
M	Born: 8 SEP 1789	Place: Peeling, Grafton, New Hampshire
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
3.	Name: Betsey HOBART	Spouse:
F	Born: 5 AUG 1794	Place: Peeling, Grafton, New Hampshire
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
4.	Name: Rachell HOBART	Spouse:
F	Born: 16 JUL 1795	Place: Peeling, Grafton, New Hampshire
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
5.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
6.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:

Nancy Lynne Stephens Lincoln
 HC31 Box 5144
 Wasilla
 Alaska 99687
 Phone: 907-376-2607

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Sept. 16, 1990

Dear Fred,

It sure has taken me a long time to get these pages copied for you. It could be that my brother has already sent them but now you will have two sets if that is so.

Just the other day he sent me Volume 2, Number 1 and Volume 2 Number 2 and I already had Volume 1, Number 1 so it seems I am not missing any, right?

It is very interesting reading all the information. There are a couple of Lantz names in our phone directory and one family living in this park and I will try to get in touch with them and see if they are interested.

It is certainly good of you to spend so much time and effort to do all this and must take a lot of time. You are certainly not charging enough to pay you for all your effort. However don't take this as a complaint. haha

So I will enclose my check for three years in case the price goes up. Really, if you can't manage, you will have to ask for more

Keep up the good work.

*Yours truly
Mildred J. Rollins*

*8233 Cinnamon Ln
Port St. Lucie, FL
34952*

HUSBAND Rufus Gordon Lantz
 Born 8-29 1890 Place Clearland, Mahone Bay, NS
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 28 OCT 1916 @ @ Place Halifax, NS by Rev. W. Rose, Meth. min.
 Died 18 OCT 1969 Place Halifax, N.S.
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Kenny Augustus Lantz HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret A. Gray
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Jessie Jean Anwalt
 Born 9-27 1891 Place Mahone Bay
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 1990+ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Kenneth Anwalt WIFE'S MOTHER Adeline Reddy
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Mildred F.	9-03	1917	Halifax, NS				12-10-56	① Eugene E. Rollins				
2	Marian Jean	2-10	1921	✓				② Alexander Macmillan					
3	Gerald G.	9-15	1922	✓				12-06-55	③ Larina Joan MacPherson				
4	Phyllis Bernice	9-24	1929	✓				9-29-51	④ Don Jones				
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	③ status at m. = back/spin												
10	② res. at m. = Halifax/Halifax												
11	① a. at m. = 26/25												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. carpenter, auto mechanic
 res: Halifax, NS

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

Mildred Rollins
#648C6FDA

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 1, 1990

Dear Mildred,

I received your correspondence of Sept. 16th and was very glad to hear from you. Thank you very much for the Lantz material that you sent me. I appreciate it. I had previously received something similar from Ethel Stronach Rafuse but you had some material in there that I had not previously had.

By the way, way Ethel has remarried and her married name is now Rafuse. She lives in Kingston, Kings Co., N.S. Her maiden name is Lantz. Perhaps you know her?

OK on your having ~~the~~ received the back issue of the Lantz Limbs Newsletters from your brother Gerald. I think that I had asked my sister to also send you some back issues so now you will have two sets. Maybe one of those Lantz you found in the telephone book will be interested in them. It would be good if you could find out from them if they are in our "limbs". Let me know what you find out.

Thank you for the subscription to the newsletter. The biggest expense is the postage. I guess you would call it a 'labor-of-love' as I (nor my sister) are ~~in~~ not in it for the money. I just very much enjoy doing it and it is a good way to pass on family information.

I am enclosing a Family Group Record sheet on your parents and children. The ~~zero~~ reason I had information on your mothers' parentage is because the name Aswalt is in another of my German lines and I always record and compile Aswalt lines when I find them. As you can see, the sheet is rather sketchy, as all the information is not known. If you would, could you fill it in with what you know and return it to me. Things like where your dad is buried, specific date of birth on your parents, brothers and sisters. Were they all born in Califor? Also do you know when ~~of~~ all of these were married?

I am also enclosing a sheet on your Aunt Hilda (Fanny) Baker. I completed the information on her daughter's marriage with information from the St Fanny material you sent me. I wonder if Albert B. Baker came from Bakers' Settlement, N.S.? I have his marriage on my list of things to look up when I next get to Massachusetts.

I too am not very religious. I grew up as a Baptist but did not get baptised as by that time I was not really a true believer. This religious stuff is just not for me. I have a great many interests but religion is not one of them.

Will close for now. Hope to hear from you real soon!

Sincerely,
Fred R. Fanny

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 1, 1990

Dear David A. Densley,

Received your correspondence on the query of the name Bailley or Baillie. Am sorry about taking so much time in answering you.

I have not seen any connection between my Bailley of Hants Co. with your Bailley lines. I am enclosing Family Group Record sheets on my line of Joseph Bailley and his only son, Joseph Sanford Bailley. My direct line is Deborah⁺ Bailley who married Daniel Dimock. I have no knowledge that this line had any descendants named Bailley in any other area of Nova Scotia.

As you probably are aware, the name Bailley is very common and early research can really be sketchy. There was two early (ca 1750's) Bailley families at Lunenburg, I believe they were German. Perhaps your line was a Loyalist. They emigrated to Nova Scotia beginning in 1787 (approx.) and there is a great deal of Loyalist information at the P.A.M.S.

Good luck in your researches and let me know what you do find out

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Frederick R. Jantz
R. F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 2, 1990

Dear Ruth Harrah

Received your query on the Patton line last January. Am so sorry for not answering you sooner. Your letter got misplaced for quite some time.

I am sorry but I don't think I can be of any help to you. My Mark Patton (ca. 1710-1781) m. Ann McGowan (ca 1716-1808) was born in Ireland and emigrated to ~~the~~ Cumberland, Nova Scotia in the 1760s. I am related to his daughter ~~Letitia Patton who married~~ son Mark Patton Jr. (ca 1750-ca 1790) but there all were in Nova Scotia and I have no knowledge of these descendants moving to the United States. If any did and you know of him please let me know. Sorry I can not be of any further help

Sincerely,
Frederick R. Jantz

Hampton, Annapolis County,
Nova Scotia, Canada, B0S 1L0
October 10, 1990

Dear Mr. Lantz,

I am enclosing \$10 for a subscription to the Lantz Limbs Newsletter. I hope this will cover the subscription and the postage. I seem to have mislaid the issue with the prices.

- ✓ My Lantz ancestry is as follows: Johann Heinrich Lantz, b. ca. 1707; d. 1788; m. Anna Maria Milch (ca. 1713-1788); had a son Johann Heinrich Lantz (1748-1832)
- ✓ Johann Heinrich Lantz II m. in 1772 Anna Maria Barbara Zwicker, dau. of Peter, and had ten children, including:
 - ✓ Johann Heinrich Lantz III, b. ca. 1776

- ✓ Johann Heinrich Lantz III, m. 1st. Catharine Margareta "Krette" Langille (b. Mar. 4, 1782; died in 1833); 2nd. Catharine Regina Langille (b. July 18, 1790; m. ca. 1835); 3rd. on July 10, 1836, Mrs. Jane Hamm; had by his first wife, a dau.:

648CH → Sophia Lantz, m. Jacob Hirtle, son of Christian

- ✓ Jacob Hirtle (d. May 15, 1891, age 76) and Sophia (Lantz) Hirtle (d. Sept. 28, 1910, age 85); had eleven children, including my grandfather:

648CHD → James Alexander Hirtle, b. Aug. 13, 1851; m. Sarah Ann Ernst (b. Apr. 17, 1857; d. Oct. 28, 1944). James A. Hirtle d. on Oct. 15, 1935, and both are buried in Barss Corner, Lun. Co., N.S.. They were the parents of my mother:

Jennett May Hirtle (1886-1975), m. I. Parker Hawkesworth

I find the newsletter very interesting. Keep up the good work!

Sincerely,

Mrs. William Dexter

Janetta Dexter

Oct 11/90

Dear Fred,

Thanks for your nice newsy letter. I have never met Ethel Refuse but would love to some day. Kingston is a lonely place as you probably know. Of course all of Nova Scotia is lonely. At times I can't make up my mind as to whether I prefer the Valley or South Shore. And then there's the North shore & Cape Breton!

I thank your sister for the book issues and when I return from N.J. in December I will make the effort to contact any Lantz names. I did contact 2 from the telephone directory & one man was going to come to see the Lantz family. The other one was a widow & she said her husband had come from Sweden so she wasn't interested. The name in our park directory - I haven't been able to get in touch as I presume they are what Floridians call "Snow Birds" & haven't returned yet.

Am enclosing the form & hope it fills in some missing links. My mother was 99 in Sept. She is becoming more fragile every day - still holding her own.

If you ever find out about the Aulls I would love to know. I don't know if any one knows if Albert Baker came from Baker's Settlement. Dad's family seemed to know very little about Aunt Hilda. Aunt Myrtle is still living with her daughter and maybe you could get her address

from Joseph Gilda if you have
time! In the meantime I will
keep it in mind to try to write someone
who may know. It's hard to get at
things because my eyesight is not
what I would like but I manage
to be able to read & get around. The
right eye is legally blind but
has peripheral vision & sometimes
or most of the time it's like being
cross-eyed to use both eyes. In order
to concentrate I have to close the
right eye. Then in the left eye I had
a retinal hemorrhage which has
caused some macular degeneration
so I live from day to day. Both eyes
had these disasters without warning.
The right one was a serious occlusion
which destroyed the macula.

I did not mean to get into a
description of my vision problems!

I hope to hear from you again as I
enjoyed your letter very much.

Keep up the good work!

Best regards
Millie

61 Rathbun Rd.
Natick, Ma 01760
25 Oct 1990

Fred R. Lantz
RFD, #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

Dear Fred,

Thank you for the reply of 10 Oct 1990 about the ^c~~S~~hafner family.
Also you family group sheets and pages from the Planters and
Pioneers, Nova Scotia, by Esther C. Wright.

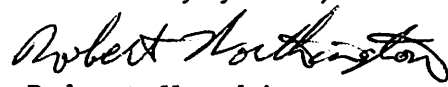
I have enclosed copies of my wife's Armstrong and Schafner group
sheets which you may keep. The sources for my information are
listed on the sheets.

I am not a Maine Worthington, but spend 2 weeks in Boothbay on
vacation every summer. I would be very willing to try to help in
the Worthington search. My line goes back to Connecticut, but I
have not found a connection with Nicholas Worthington. I have
compiled a lot of material about the descendants of Nicholas.
Please have your friend get in touch.

You might try the following people about your Schafner line:
Mrs. Randolph P. McBeath, Rural Rt #1, Box 55, East Stonehame,
Maine 04231
Sid Schuman, 140 Bentwood St., Charles, Mo 63303

Let me know if I can add anything more. I will keep your letter
on file and add your name to those with a connection to the
Schafner family.

Sincerely yours,


Robert Worthington

Anc. of Sally Parks Armstrong

R.Worthington, Natick, Mass

HUSBAND SCHAFNER, Adam

to Halifax, Nova Scotia 1751 at the age of 48

REV FEB 1988

Born ca 1702 Place _____ sailed from Germany with wife, 1 son and 2 daughters
 Chr. _____ Place _____ (age 48 in 1751)
 Marr. _____ Place _____ removed Lunenburg ca 1762 to Granville, Nova Scotia
 Died 22 Nov 1782 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 2nd Anne Elizabeth (Baltzer) 1756 in Lunenburg (29 Jun 1756) widow of Johannes Baltzer

WIFE Margaret Ann (Barbara Baltzer?)

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 1752 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 X	SCHAFNER, Catherine Elizabeth								ca 1777				
2 F	SCHAFNER, Abigail					child of 2nd wife?			White,				
3 M	SCHAFNER, (Son)												
4 M	SCHAFNER, Ferdinand		bap	1754	1752	Lunenburg		Nova Scotia	1780				
5 M	SCHAFNER, George Conrad								Halolt (Hawbolt), Barbra				
6 F	SCHAFNER, Elizabeth Barbara												
7													
8						a daughter by 2nd wife born 1761 at Lunenburg							
9													
10	Planters & Pioneers, Nova Scotia, 1749-1775, by Esther Clark Wirth,								1778				
11	History of Annapolis, Cnty, Nova Scotia by Calnek and Savary 1897, pg 599												
	Supplement to His. of Annapolis by A.W. Savary, 1913, pg 86												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

Wife
Margaret Ann

Anc. of Sally Parks Armstrong

R.Worthington, Natick, Mass

Source: Annapolis Township Records by Stephen Chipman, 1822

HUSBAND ARMSTRONG, Richard

Planters & Pioners Nova Scotia by Esther C. Wright

Born	1749	Place	perhaps Dundee, Scotland	resided Dundee, Scotland in boyhood and early youth. Removed to Halifax, Nova Scotia 1770
Chr.		Place		Removed 1776 to Granville, Nova Scotia
Marr.	abt 1777	Place	GRANVILLE	will dated 24 Dec 1823
Died	ca1824	Place		
Bur.		Place		
HUSBAND'S FATHER				
HUSBAND'S MOTHER				
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES				

WIFE SCHAFNER, Catherine ELIZABETH

William married 2nd Ann Milbury (b-21 JAN 1805)

Francis married 2nd Mary Gilliland

Elizabeth married 2nd William Mumford

Born	20 MAR 1757	Place		sources of info: Desc. of John Whitman of Weymouth by Charles Farnham 1889
Chr.		Place		
Died		Place		
Bur.		Place		
WIFE'S FATHER	Schafner, Adam	WIFE'S MOTHER	MARGARET ANN ARMSTRONG, DARTMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA (Margaret Ann (Barbara Baltzer?) ELIZABETH BALTZER, ANN)	
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS				

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	ARMSTRONG, John Adam			1778				12 Apr 1808			
2 M	ARMSTRONG, James			1780				Phinney, Lois			
3 X	ARMSTRONG, Richard			1782				18 Mar 1806			
4 M	ARMSTRONG, George			1784				Phinney, Ann			
5 M	ARMSTRONG, William			11 Dec 1786				14 Jun 1803			
6 F	ARMSTRONG, Abigail			9 Feb 1789				Walker, Ann			
7 M	ARMSTRONG, Francis			1790				1807		1876	
8 M	ARMSTRONG, Edward			bap 16 May 1793	Parish of Wilmot		Nova Scotia	Whitman, Salome			
9 M	ARMSTRONG, Nelson			9 Feb 1789	Parish of Wilmot		Nova Scotia	1st 1812			
10 M	ARMSTRONG, Charles			bap 16 May 1793	Parish of Wilmot		Nova Scotia	Thorne, Bertha			
11 F	ARMSTRONG, Elizabeth			1790	Upper District Granville		Nova Scotia	2 Jan 1855			
				bap 20 Oct 1791				Wilkins, Anthony			
								1st			
								Hutton, Nancy			
								unmarried			
								22 Mar 1825			
								Bolsor, Mary (b-1805)			
								unmarried			
								1st			
								Erskine, James			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Ella A. Armstrong, North Kingston, Nova Scotia

History of the County of Annapolis, Nova Scotia by W. A. Calnek 1897, page 465/6
Gravestones of Acadie by William Inglis Morse 1929, pg 54, 66

OTHER MARRIAGES

OVER

Husband ARMSTRONG, Richard
Wife SCHAFNER, Catherine

Anc. of Sally Parks Armstrong

R. Worthington, Natick, Mass

HUSBAND ARMSTRONG, Richard

SOURCE OF INFO:

Born	1782	Place		CHUTE GENEALOGY
Chr.		Place		
Marr.	14 Jun 1803/1804	Place	ANNAPOLIS, NOVA SCOTIA	
Died		Place		
Bur.		Place		
HUSBAND'S FATHER	Armstrong, Richard	HUSBAND'S MOTHER	Schafner, Catherine	ELIZABETH
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES				

WIFE WALKER, Ann

Born		Place	
Chr		Place	
Died		Place	
Bur.		Place	
WIFE'S FATHER	Walker, Peter? William?	WIFE'S MOTHER	Sutton, Emoline (Emma) of Hollannd? married in New York?
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS			

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1								1st				
M	ARMSTRONG, John	20	Aug	1805				Dunn, Ruth				
2					RESIDED PERTH, NEW BRUNSWICK		Nova Scotia			25	Sep	1884
M	ARMSTRONG, William Sutton	3	Jul	1806	Digby	Annapolis		Currie, Elizabeth Ann				
3										4	Mar	1895
X												
N	ARMSTRONG, Walker	26	Jan	1809				Bishop, Eliza				
4								3 DEC 1838				
F	ARMSTRONG, Eliza Ann	11	Jul	1812				Marshall, James Lynam (LYMAN)				
5		29			RESIDED PERTH NEW BRUNSWICK			30 AUG 1836		1	Aug	1892
M	ARMSTRONG, Stilman	24	Jul	1815	MICTAUX			Lovely, Maria				
6								1st				
M	ARMSTRONG, James	11	Sep	1822				Pearce, Elizabeth				
7		18										
F	ARMSTRONG, Catherine	10	Mar	1825	ANNAPOLIS			Hyland, Reuben				
8										12	Dec	1904
M	ARMSTRONG, Francis (Frank)	17	Nov	1827				unmarried				
9												
10	J.F. Marshall, Middleton, Nova Scotia Annapolis Township Records by Stephen Chipman											
11												
					John married 2nd Lucinda McBride							
					James married 2nd Elizabeth Morse							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Ella A. Armstrong, North Kingston, Nova Scotia
History of the County of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, by W.A.Calner, 1897

OTHER MARRIAGES

Husband ARMSTRONG, Richard
Wife WALKER, Ann

HUSBAND

ARMSTRONG, Walker

Born 26 Jan 1809 Place
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 4 Mar 1895 Place
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Armstrong, Richard

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Walker, Ann

WIFE BISHOP, Eliza

Born 1813 (1808?) Place
Chr. Place
Died 1895 ? Place
Bur. Place

Source: Ella A. Armstrong, North Kingston, Nova Scotia
History of Annapolis, Nova Scotia by W. A. Calnek, 1897
J.F. Marshall, Middleton, Nova Scotia
Mrs. Lewis Slack, Denver, Co.
8 Jan 1883 (age 70)

WIFE'S FATHER Bishop, Daniel

WIFE'S MOTHER Kinney, Lucy (Widow of Stevens)

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
	SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
F	ARMSTRONG	Rebecca Ann			1832				1st Paterson, Rutherford			
M	ARMSTRONG	Milledge	10	Nov	1835				3 May 1855			
F	ARMSTRONG	Agnes Maria			1835				Spinney, Matilda S. (1838-			1917
M	ARMSTRONG	Judson B			1837				unmarried			
X	ARMSTRONG	Manning			1839	Bloomington		Annapolis Nova Scotia	15 Jun 1863	7 Aug 1901		
F	ARMSTRONG	Mary Elva			1840				Banks, Augusta (1840-1928)			
F	ARMSTRONG	Lucy Alivia			1842				Fosbrook, Pelig Spinney			1920
F	ARMSTRONG	Margaret							Eaton, Mayhew (1840-1925)			
F	ARMSTRONG	Ermina (Minnie)			1845				Patterson, Lemuel			1942
M	ARMSTRONG	Daniel Bishop	28	Apr	1847	Bloomington		Annapolis Nova Scotia	unmarried			
M	ARMSTRONG	George Ingles			1849				29 Jun 1878	13 Jun 1919		
									Magee, Matilda Jane			
									Bowlley,			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES Rebecca Ann married 2nd William Roy

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Husband
Wife
ARMSTRONG, Walker
BISHOP, Eliza

Anc. of Sally Parks Armstrong

R.Worthington, Natick, Mass

HUSBAND ARMSTRONG, Walker Continued

Born	Place	
Chr.	Place	
Marr.	Place	
Died	Place	
Bur.	Place	
HUSBAND'S FATHER	HUSBAND'S MOTHER	
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES		

WIFE FISHOP, Eliza

Born	Place	
Chr.	Place	
Died	Place	
Bur.	Place	
WIFE'S FATHER	WIFE'S MOTHER	
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS		

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
12 M	ARMSTRONG, Albert (Burple)			1851							
13 F	ARMSTRONG, Ada Salome			1853				1st Bowlby, Frank			1944
14 F	ARMSTRONG, Ida May							Creelman, Charles			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

Ada married 2nd Albert Tufts

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

Husband
ARMSTRONG, Walker
Wife
FISHOP, Eliza

FEB 1988

Anc. of Sally Parks Armstrong

R.Worthington, Natick, Mass

HUSBAND ARMSTRONG, Manning (Merchant)

Born 1839 Place Floomington Nictcauz Falls, Kings County, Nova Scotia
 Chr. Place
 Marr. 15 Jun 1863 Place Resided North Kingston, N.S.
 Died 7 Aug 1901 Place
 Bur. Place North Kingston Cemetary, Nova Scotia
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Armstrong, Walker HUSBAND'S MOTHER Bishop, Eliza
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Source of Info: Desc. of John Whitman of Weymouth
 by Charles H. Farnham, 1889

WIFE HANKS, Augusta

Born 29 Mar 1840 Place
 Chr. Place
 Died 22 Dec 1928 Place
 Bur. Place North Kingston Cemetary, Nova Scotia
 WIFE'S FATHER Panks, Thomas son of Thomas Wheeler Panks and Sarah WIFE'S MOTHER Benjamin, Salome
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Daughter of Abel Wheelock

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR		
			TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY				
1	F ARMSTRONG, Lenna May	22 Apr 1864	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	Beardsley, Thomas (1859-1911)	1941		
2	M ARMSTRONG, Hallet Clayton	20 Feb 1866	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	23 Oct 1901 1st Eaton, Seffie Inez	Jun 1936		
3	M ARMSTRONG, Charlie (E or D)	20 May 1868	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	Ogilvie, Carrie S. (1882-1967)	1941		
4	M ARMSTRONG, Howard Elton	23 Jul 1870	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	Griffin, Ruby (1885-1961)	1923		
5	M ARMSTRONG, Vernon B.	22 Oct 1872 (1873)	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	MacMillen, Bertha (1878-1931)	1958		
6	M ARMSTRONG, Wilbert Manning	7 Dec 1875	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	20 Dec 1902 Parks, Alice Verada	1960		
7	F ARMSTRONG, Laura E.	23 Mar 1875	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	Gertridge, Er (Hantsport)			
8	M ARMSTRONG, Owen Hartley	20 Jan 1878	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia	24 Jun 1903 Marshall Ida (1882-1971)	19 Apr 1975		
9	M ARMSTRONG, Leon E.	20 Mar 1880	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia		24 Sep 1880		
10	M ARMSTRONG, Ernest St. Clair	1885	North Kingston	Kings	Nova Scotia		1938		
11						Bailey Agnes (-1938)			
	Hist of Desc of John Whitman by C.H. Farnam 1899								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Ella A. Armstrong, North Kingston, Nova Scotia
 History of the County of Annapolis, Nova Scotia by W. A. Calnek, 1897

OTHER MARRIAGES Hallet married 2nd Oct 1921
 Charlotte (Lottie) Vantuskirk

PAGE

Husband
 WIFE
 ARMSTRONG, Manning
 HANKS, Augusta

Anc. of Sally Parks Armstrong

R.Worthington, Natick, Mass

HUSBAND ARMSTRONG, Wilbert Manning

Born 7 Dec 1875 Place North Kingston, Nova Scotia
Chr. Place Aylesford
Marr. 20 Dec 1902 Place Aylesford, Nova Scotia
Died 1960 Place Kingston, Kings Cnty, Nova Scotia
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Armstrong, Manning

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Banks, Augusta

WIFE (PARKES)
PARKS, ALICE Verada

Born 9 Feb 1884 Place
Chr. Place
Died 2 Mar 1954 Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Parks, Andrew

WIFE'S MOTHER Marshall, Henrietta

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
					Victoria Harbor		Nova Scotia		30 Sep	1960	
F	ARMSTRONG, Edna May	16 Feb	1904		North Kingston	Kings	Scotia				
F	ARMSTONG, Flora Belle	16 Jul	1905		North Kingston	Kings	Scotia	Bennett, Amos	1 July	1979	
X	ARMSTRONG, Everett Wallace	2 or					Nova Scotia	20 Oct 1932			
M	ARMSTRONG, Everett Wallace	4 May	1907		North Kingston	Kings	Scotia	Penketh, Annie	5 Jan	1978	
	Balcolm								21 Sep	1979	
M	ARMSTRONG, Paul	13 Jan	1909					Kelly, Josephine			
	Gladys Marjorie										
F	ARMSTRONG,	4 Jul	1911					McAuliffe, Myron			
		(23)							5 Aug	1927	
M	ARMSTRONG, Ira Wilbert	2 Mar	1913								
F	ARMSTRONG, Hester Henrieta	18 May	1915					Bowers, Norwood			
								16 Nov 1944	3 Jan	1971	
F	ARMSTRONG, Ines Mabel	12 Feb	1920					Hislop, Robert			
								17 Sep 1951			
F	ARMSTRONG, Lenna Phyllis	28 Jul	1923					Forsythe, Roy			
	Oland Raymond								10 Aug	1944	
M	ARMSTRONG,	27 Mar	1926								
M	ARMSTRONG, Kenneth Howard	31 Oct	1929								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Everett Armstrong, Weston, Mass

OTHER MARRIAGES

Husband
Wife
ARMSTRONG, Wilbert Manning
PARKS, Alice

Anc. of Sally Parks Armstrong

R.Worthington, Natick, Mass

HUSBAND ARMSTRONG, Everett Wallace

Servied in U.S. Army, WWII in Europe

Born	4 May 1907	Place	N. Kingstong, Kings Cnty, Nova Scotia
Chr.		Place	
Marr.	20 Oct 1932	Place	Weston; Mass
Died	5 Jan 1978	Place	Waltham, Mass
Bur.	7 Jan 1978	Place	New Cemetary, Lincoln, Mass
HUSBAND'S FATHER	Armstrong, Wilbert Manning	HUSBAND'S MOTHER	Parks, Alice Verada
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES			

WIFE PENKETH, Annie

Born	22 Feb 1912	Place	Stellarton, Nova Scotia (Picton County)
Chr.		Place	
Died	11 Jan 1977	Place	Waltham Mass
Bur.	13 Jan 1977	Place	Lincoln, Mass (New Cemetary)
WIFE'S FATHER	Penketh, William Henry	WIFE'S MOTHER	Wright, Elizabeth Ann
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS			

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1								13 Aug 1961			
M	ARMSTRONG, Everett Wallace	4	Feb	1934	Boston		Mass	Birkholz, Marlene Wanda			
2								13 Aug 1960			
X											
F	ARMSTRONG, Sally Parkes	5	Dec	1938	Boston		Mass	Worthington, Robert Warner			
3								24 Aug 1968			
F	ARMSTRONG, Deborah Ann	25	Nov	1946	Boston		Mass	Keyes, Harold			
4											
5											
6											
7	MARK STUART ARMSTRONG										
8	mark at				AUSTIN, TEXAS,		TX				
9	PEGGY COCKER, dau of MR. & MRS GLEN COCKER OF				PORTLAND TEXAS						
10											
11	Everett Armstrong, Weston, Mass Robert Worthington 61 Rathbun Rd., Natick, Ma										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

Husband ARMSTRONG, Everett
Wife PENKETH, Annie

Hattie A. Perry
P.O. Box 50, Barrington
Nova Scotia B0W 1E0
12 Nov. 1990

Dear Fred,

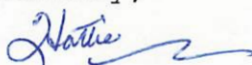
I planned to send my cheque long ago, but overlooked doing it. The last copy of LANTZ LIMBS that I received was Volume 2, Number 3. I hope that I have not missed receiving the next issue.

I have a few differences in my record of Bennett Taylor Lantz's family. I have his year of birth as 1852, and that he had 8 children. I have that John Nelson died young, and John M. died 26 Dec. 1894, age 11 years. I also have that Helena married John Haglund, instead of Heglund, as you have it. I wonder which record is correct. Please let me know. Did you get the info. from a Family Bible?

On page 2, I also have the death date of Johann Frederick as 1 Jan. 1833 (Ref.: St. Stephen's Anglican Church Records, Chester.) I also have his wife's surname as Ewalt. Also I have that Johann Heinrich Lantz came to Halifax on the Murdock in 1757, age 40 years, from Frankfurt. He was a farmer born in 1707 which does not add up correctly. You have that he was born in around 1711 which would make him 46 when he arrived. I got my dates from the N.S. Archives. What is your source?

I am pleased that you have undertaken the publishing of the newsletter. This will help us to get the dates sorted out correctly. Best of Luck with your endeavours.

Sincerely,


Hattie A. Perry

Sincerely,
Fred R. Family

Will be looking forward to hearing from you.
married?
married. Also, are any of your children
and mother and father and when you were
wife, when and where she was born, father
Let me know the name of your present
from your first marriage. Could you
Group Record sheet. I believe this is
I am enclosing a copy of your family
it to me from Plymouth, Me.
did not receive it as the Post Office returned
the Family Family Newsletter. I know you
you a copy of the Summer 1990 issue of
your new address as I am forwarding to
your mother, Jean Burdon, gave me
Dear Henry Family

November 9, 1990
West Bath, Me 04530
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
Fred R. Family

Fred R. Jant
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
November 17, 1990

Dear Mr. Richard Archambault

I am a member of the South Shore
Genealogical Society. When looking at the SSCS
newsletter of January - February, 1990 I noticed
that you had done a history and genealogy
of the first Wentzel families

It seems why I am writing is that my

great ancestor John Henry Swinkham (1793-1851)
was suppose to have married Anne Barbara (Wentzel?)
daughter of a George (Wentzel?). This is from the

Anna Harris notes of the Swinkham family but
his notes are hard to read. I can not find her as
a Wentzel and in fact there is hardly any Wentzel
information to be found.

Also when John Henry Swinkham's son John Henry
was baptised in 1826, the South Shore Baptist Church record gives
his mother as Anna Barbara Wentzel. I don't know
a death or approximate birth date of Anna Barbara

(Wentzel?) but they lived on the Winkham Road, Chelsea
after earlier residing at Western Shore, Chelsea.
Do you know her as a Wentzel? If so I would be
most interested in purchasing the Wentzel genealogy. Could
you let me know how much it would cost? I would
send you off a postal money order. Also if you need

information on Anna Barbara (Wentzel?) children I will be glad
to send it to you. Hope to hear from you soon.
Sincerely,
Fred R. Jant

Fred R. Jantzy
R FJ9⁴, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
November 17, 1990

Dear Nancy Lincoln,

I received your query about the Hobart family of Pelling, New Hampshire. I am sorry that I can not really be of help to you.

As you are probably aware there does not appear to be a Hobart Family genealogy written up. Pelling later became Woodstock, NH and I am enclosing a copy of the Bibliography of New Hampshire book that pertains to Woodstock. I have copied the # 6530, 6536 and 6539. There is no Hobart (or Hubbard) mentioned in those references.

I am interested in Woodstock as my ancestors surnames Pinkham and Vincent lived there in the early 1800's. My Hobarts resided in the Groton, Ma area and the next generations (early 1800's) all lived in the Hollis, NH area. I don't see any connections to my line at all so far. I looked in the NH Town histories for your Hobart but could not find them either.

I also looked for your Wheeler line to get a connection there to Hobart but couldn't find them either. There is a large Wheeler Genealogy book but they are mostly all Connecticut Wheelers. Sorry I can't be of more help but will keep an eye out for them.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantzy

R R# 2

Malone Bay N.S.

Nov 19/90

Kantj Lums Newsletter

RFD #1 Box 392

W Bath Me 04530

Dear Mr Kantj:

Thank you for including me
on your recent mailing list. I do enjoy
reading your letters.

I am enclosing money order
for 2⁷⁵ to cover subscription for the
coming year.

Thanks again
Margaret Boutecher

R R# 2

Malone Bay N.S.

B0J2F0

11-27-90

Fredrick R Gant
Rt 1 Box 392

West Bath, Me. 04530

I am doing research
on the Gwalt line and
noticed your name on
the church file as
having submitted work
on a John Gwalt.
The Gwalt I'm looking
you seem to be from
the same area. The
name I'm looking for
information on is
Abraham Gwalt born
1795 and his parents
John Gwalt and Mary
Gamp. There you
heard of those names
or could access any?
information on them?

Please let me know.

Thank you, Lori Marbury

(207) 292-9688
1696 Pico Ave
Clovis, CA 93612

Windsor NS
Canada.
Bon 270

rec. Dec 90

Dear Fred,

Enjoy receiving the Lintz Links
Newsletter very much. It is very
interesting. The writeup on Rev.
Chesley Lantz - he is my uncle,
my mother's brother.

Enclosed find \$10.00 Cdn. Cheque
when converted to US currency
hope you have \$8.00. US.

Thanks you
Dean Walker

Ans. 29 Dec '90

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
Dec 3, 1990

Dear Miss Helen Tinson,

I am writing to you about the Dickie family of Nova Scotia. A while some time ago I wrote to the Mormon Church Genealogical Department at Salt Lake City, Utah for "The Dickie Genealogy" that was compiled by you in 1970.

I sure hope that this letter is able to reach you. I am a descendant of John² Dickie (ca 1766-1843) who married Olive Patton. I am very interested in following all the branches of the Dickie family and have a great number of Family Group Record sheets. I have access to Eaton's History of Kings Co. and have copied Nova Scotia census records, birth, marriage and death records and some probates. I would very much like to share Dickie information with you and clear up some points that is in your write-up.

Also, do you know of any other persons that would be interested?

I hope that you will write and I will be glad to share my information with you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Frank R. Jantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04538
December 3, 1990

Dear Benno C. Rickard,

I am answering your query on that the
Patton family that was in the June 1988 issue
of *Generations - New Brunswick Genealogical Society*
Newsletter.

I have found no proof anywhere that

Mark Patton's wife was from the Gowan. But I

guess it was generally known that she was a

mother of Robert the Gowan. Robert resided in the

landmark area also but I have never found out

to much on him at all that he associated

with the so called Jonathan Eldry. As one of Eldry's

men he may have ended up in the state of Maine.

I am enclosing two generation sheets on the

Patton line as I know it. I am a descendant of

John Patton whom, me, 1792, John 19th, &

have quit a few sheets on the descendants of that

Patton and would be glad to share any of it with

you. Do you have more information?

or have proof anywhere that Mark Patton m. Ann

the Gowan? Do you have any more information for

these sheets or their descendants.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Frank R. Jantz

Fred R. Jantzy
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04538
December 10, 1990

Dear Mrs. Robert Hunt

A correspondent, Shirley Hauglum of Saskatchewan, said that she had a FENTON newsletter and that your name/address was in it for a Richard Fenton b. 1949, res. S.C. & N.S. m. — Stobbs. This also happens to be my line in Nova Scotia and am always ~~st~~ interested in following the lines.

I am enclosing a sheet on Richard Fenton/Elizabeth Stobbs (Stobbs) with what information I know. My line is Thomas' who m. Elizabeth Withrow but have information on all the lines, which line is yours? Could you give me more information on them? I would be glad to exchange any information with you.

Will be looking forward to hearing from you soon

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantzy

sent sheet # 58/89 on 10 Dec 90
sent sheet 440 on 7 Jan '91

Fred R. Lantz
R. F. D. #2, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 10, 1990

Dear Wanda Rodney,

I am answering your query on the name Nevers that was in the Generations, Issue 42, Dec 1989. I do not have too much on the Nevers family of Mangerville, N.B. I am not related to this line but for a college history paper, a few years back, I wrote on Jonathan Eddy and his men. He was of Cumberland, N.B. and Eddington, Me at the time of the Revolutionary War.

I am enclosing information on what I found on this family and the write-up I made on Phineas Nevers for the history paper. I am also enclosing Wright's Planters & Pioneers on the Nevers name.

I hope that it can be of some help to you. If you have additional information on such as the maiden name of Phineas Nobles wife Mercy, I could check further in Brunswick records if you want.

Please write and let me know what you find.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Jantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 10, 1990

Dear Shirley

I received your reply some time back on our interest in the FENTON name and I thank you for the information you sent. That was a query you found in a FENTON newsletter on Richard Fenton of N.C. - N.S. sent in by Mrs. Robert C. Hurt.

But to change the subject matter, upon seeing your last name it looks so very similar to Haglund and I have a John Eric Haglund of Minton, Berkfield and Regina, Sask. I am enclosing a sheet on this family with what information I know of. Might this be the same as your name? My correspondents in NB have spelled it two or three different ways. Do you know his parents? Their marriage dates. I have her ancestry information. Any more information would be helpful. I will be glad to exchange any information with you.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantz

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 12, 1990

Dear Margaret Boucher,

I received your subscription for the Lantz Limbs Newsletter. Unfortunately, I have to return it as it is in Canadian Funds and the P.O. here will only accept it in U.S. Funds. Also, it needs to be payable to Fred R. Lantz.

I am sorry for the inconvenience.

I have started your subscription anyway so that you don't miss any issues.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Jantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 15, 1990

Dear Ella Schiffer

I received your correspondence about the Blood line subject am sorry for not answering you sooner. I have been attempting to do some research on my other lines and it has been hard to keep up with it all. But I really enjoy doing family research and it is just for my own interest. All my fathers side of the family is from Nova Scotia and before that some New England colonial ancestors. My mothers side of the family is all New England ancestors.

I enjoyed your letter about your line of Bloods plus the other names you are interested in. I too collect all the information I can on the other surnames. I have quite a bit of information but let me discuss our Blood lines now.

I have a photo-copied version of Harris's Story of the Bloods. In fact I wrote to him awhile back and asked for information on my particular line and he answered that he has much information stored away but he indicated that he may never be able to publish it. I liked his book though. Maybe you have corresponded with him.

I see from your Blood descendants information that we have the earlier common ancestors.

I am enclosing FGR sheets on all of my main Blood line from James Blood (ca 1600-1683) to Cora ~~Bony~~ May Blood (1883-1977). On the Nathaniel³ Blood sheet I am related to three of his children, that is, Sarah⁴, Nathaniel⁴ and Joseph⁴ Blood, I see that your line is of Nathaniel⁴ Blood who m. 1710, Hannah Shattuck also. Do you have a sheet on he? I am related to one of his daughters.

My mother was Evelyn May Blood an illegitimate daughter of Cora May Blood. This was prior to Cora's m. to Alfred R. Blood by an unknown father. I have all the papers on my mother's birth and adoption. My mother did not know that she was adopted until I found the information and told her in 1981. It was a complete surprise to everyone in the family!

I have ~~had~~ had no correspondent on my Blood lines. Do you know of any, particularly in the more current generations? I would very much be interested in a Blood family newsletter. Please let me know.

Well close for now. Hope to hear from you soon. I have some questions about the Hobart family.

Sincerely,

P.S. My last name is spelled Fankz.
I publish the Fankz Family Newsletter.

Fred R. Fankz

Fred R. Lantry
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 18, 1990

Dear Carol Kulenkamp,

I received your name and address from my ~~the~~ correspondent Margaret Hannon of Mobile, Alabama. She and I are related to the Awallt family of Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia. She mentioned that you were familiar with the Routilier and Dauphinee family names. Are you related to them?

I ~~as~~ have been tracing my Nova Scotia lines for some time now and have some Lunenburg Co. ancestors but no Routiliers or Dauphinees. But I do, quite often, see their names come up. I am enclosing F.G.R. sheets on all the male Routilier names that I found collateral to my lines. I wonder if you know of them. Could you fill in any information that you know of them and return to me?

I have some Dauphinee names and these are all females. I could send them also.

I would be glad to share any and all information with you that I might have. Please let me know.

Hope to hear from you real soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantry

Fred K. Fantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 18, 1990

Dear Robert Johnes,

I had recently recieved a letter from a Teresa Picard who has Fantz and Johnes ancestors. She enclosed a family chart of Robert Owen Johnes that included a Fantz ancestor. I am thinking that maybe this is you. I belong to the South Shore Genealogical Society, Lunenburg, NS and got your name from their list.

I am enclosing an F.G.R. sheet on Owen David Fantz/Alice Maude Naugler. Is it their daughter Grace Myrtle Fantz that is your mother? Did Owen Fantz have any more children. Could you please fill in any black blank spaces that you know of and return it to me? Do you have any other information on the descendants of Douglas Fantz?

Do you have any information about any Johnes families ancestor genealogy? I have some other Johnes families that I am interested in. I would be glad to exchange any information with you.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred K. Fantz

P.S. I am the editor of the Fantz Family Newsletter (published quarterly). If you are interested I could send you a copy.

Chart number.....

Continuation of chart number

.....

B
M
D
R

B
M
D
R

B
M- 5 Apr 1910 Rev Harris
D
R

B 14 JUNE 1897
D 4 OCT 1933

B 14 DEC 1898
M- 10 Oct 1913
D- 26 Nov 1940-
R- OAKHILL
Low CO N.S.

B 1844
M
D- 1931
R

B 1854
D- 1918

B- 13 Oct 1862
M- 1 JAN 1885
D- 1948
R- movement.

B 18 NOV 1858
D- 81 yrs - 1940

B
M
D- 1897
R- Chester Grant-
New Germany
OAKHILL

B 1858
D- 1920

B-
M-
D- 1895?
R- Oakhill/day spring

B-
M-
D- 1892

B 25 OCT 1844
D R

B M
D R
Mackay - SARAH
Christie

B 22 Aug 1835
D 1911 R

B 8 Apr 1826 D 1917

B M
D R

B D

B M
D R

B D

B M
D R

B D

B M
D R

B D

B M
D R

B-born
M-married
D-died
R-resided

99
87
2

Dead 5 yrs this last
81 yrs died
R. 1882

Mr. Ted Lantz
RR 1 Box 392
West Bath Me. 04530

R.O. Archambault
271 King St.
Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.
Canada. B4V 1A7
28 Dec 1990

Dear Sir;

I am sorry I could not come back to you sooner. there was too much pressure on me before Christmas . I can now breathe easier.

I am sending you a copy of a brief writeup I made on the first Wenzel families in Lunenburg, N.S. No, it is not a book, and this is not for sale. This is just something I wrote and made available for reading at the Society's Library. I think you will be glad to read it.

My records show that your ancestor, Johann Heinrich Schwinhiemer, a descendant of a farmer from the Palatinate who came to settle in Lunenburg in 1753, married Anna Barbara Wenzel on April 16, 1816.

Anna Barbara Wenzel was born on December 7, 1792, the oldest of a family of nine children, all girls, the daughter of Johann George Wenzel and Anna Elizabeth Lohness, residents of Centre, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, near the town of Lunenburg.

Anna Barbara was the great grand daughter of the original Wilhelm Wenzel who brought his family from Darmstadt, Germany, to settle near Lunenburg in 1753. Her grand father was Johann Conrad Wenzel, the son of Wilhelm who arrived at Lunenburg as a young boy to become the father of the first family of Wenzel in Lunenburg.

I understand the difficulties one has when reading badly written records. Added to this are the many instances when names are misspelled or changes have been made in the spelling of a name. for instance, you have noticed that the person you called "John Henry" was originally given the german names "Johann Heinrich," and his last, or family name, was "Schwinhiemer". (I could not make out for sure how you spelled it) It might interest you to know that this name has been shortened to "Swinemer" in this area. There is a multitude of Swinemer families in the Mahone Bay, Martin's River, Western Shore, Gold River and Chester areas of Lunenburg County.

Also, you should notice that I spelled Wenzel without a "t". I find it written this way in most of the old records. A "t" and a second "l" has been added here and there in later years. To make it sound more English perhaps. In the older records, I have even found the name spelled "Wensel", and so poorly written that the "n" could be taken for an "s", and then you have Wessel.

So this should mean some change of direction for your research, If you are interested in Genealogy. I would like to hear your comments, if it is convenient.

Sincerely yours

Dick Archambault

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
January 2, 1991

Mika Publishing Co.
200 Stanley St.
P.O. Box 536
Bellville, Ontario
Canada K8N 5B2

Dear Sir;

I am greatly interested in purchasing a book published by you in 1989. It is by John W. Duncanson and is entitled Rawdon and Douglas, Nova Scotia.

* Could you please send the price and postage information for the book. Or send me the book and I will immediately send you the amount in full.

Thank you in advance.

Yours truly,
Fred R. Lantz

P.S. Do you have a catalog on your books for sale?

Fred K. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
January 6, 1991

Dear Lori Marley,

I received your query about the Ewalt family of Nova Scotia. I have been gathering information about the various lines for quite some time now. After getting most information from the Public Archives of Nova Scotia (P.A.N.S.) and various church and town records plus census and probate information, I have been able to compile, for the 18th ~ 19th century, most all the lines.

(b. 1795)
You indicated there was a Sarah, daughter of John Ewalt and Mary Sample. I could not find any Sarah Ewalt born about this time and no Ewalt at all married to a girl with the last name of Sample.

Perhaps you could let me know who Sarah Ewalt married. The early Ewalts lived at Lunenburg, Blanford and Hambro all in Halifax Lunenburg County. Later generations resided in other areas as well as at Halifax.

If you want you could call me at 207-207-442-7464. Best answer, let me know if I can help you further. I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred

Fred R. Jantky
R 5354, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
January 6, 1991

Dear Shirley Jean,

I am sorry for taking so much time in answering your letter of last September. Sometimes it seems that there is not enough hours in the day to do all the things that I want to do. I enjoy doing photography and researching information very much. I am retired from the US Navy and only work part-time and you would think that this would give me a lot of free time but I sure have been utilizing most of my spare moments.

I read with interest in your last letter about your brother and his marriage and birth of twin daughters.

I am enclosing a group sheet on you for you to fill in on you and your husband and any children that you may have. If you could return it to me afterwards that would be good. Let me know if your aunt Bert is able to give you more family information as I asked about in my previous letter.

When I sent my sister in California the information on your 3 year subscription she somehow didn't get it correct in the computer. I caught the mistake and informed her of it. In the meantime, I am sending you a copy of the Fall issue that you should have previously received. You should receive the Winter issue, normally, when it is published. Well close now. Write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantky

c/o 53 Bledisloe Cres
Wainuiomata
New Zealand
7 Jan/91

Dear Mr Lantz,

Thank you very much for replying to my enquiry about your Matthew DICKIE. Sorry it's taken me a while to reply - I've been busy with moving house and then Christmas + holidays (it's summer here!).

Well I don't see any connection in our trees, but somehow I feel they may be connected eventually. Matthew's wife was Janet NESBITT, and that's another common surname in Ayrshire where I've been researching.

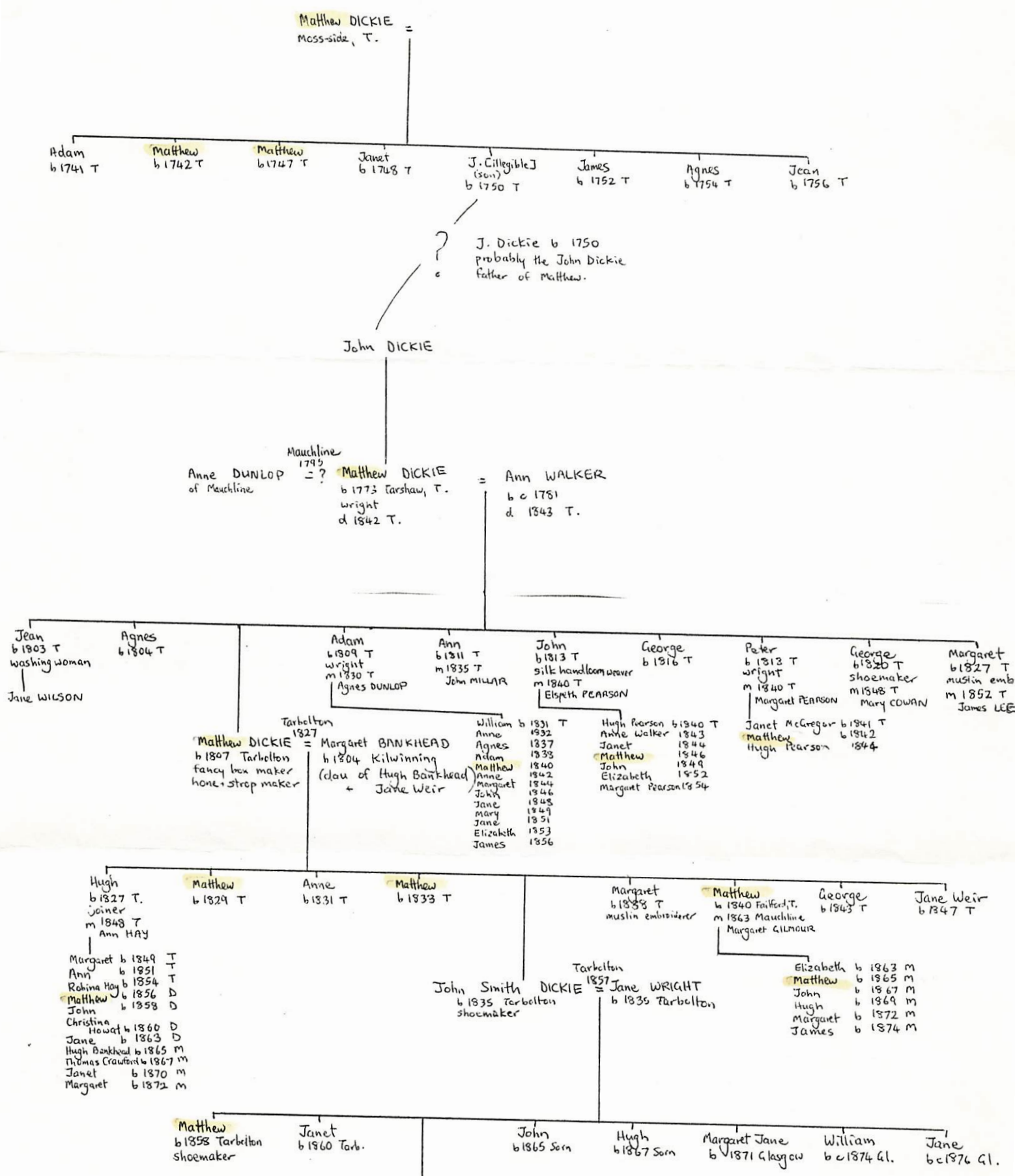
I will certainly keep an eye out for your Matthew + Janet! And as you say, your Matthew "by tradition" came from Ireland. Perhaps they were Scotch-Irish.

Please keep in touch. I will let you know if I find any trace of your Dickies.
Good luck with your researching.

Yours sincerely

Pamela McKirdy.

PS. Can't remember if I sent you my family tree, so here it is (again?). See all the Matthews? This name isn't on any other branch of my ancestry.



KEY:
T = Tarbolton
M = Mauchline
D = Dundonald
Pamela McKirdy
3 Bledisloe Cres
Wainuiomata
New Zealand

Glasgow 1887
James DICKIE = Mary COOK
b 1862 Catrine shoemaker/boilermaker
b 1862 Cambusnethan confectionery worker
Pamela McKIRDY
b 1963 Wellington, New Zealand

#440C (Fenton)
Ms Patricia J Hunt
8034 Ridge Drive Northeast
Seattle Wa 98115-5245

Fred R. Fenty
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
January 7, 1991

Dear Pat Hunt,

I received your reply to my query on the Fenton family of Rawdon, Nova Scotia. Am sorry to hear about your eye sight problem. I hope that the doctor can successfully restore your eyesight. They can do so much more now-a-days than was ever possible in the past.

Thank you for that Ralph Whittier's letter. A lot of good information is there. I made up and am enclosing a Family Group Record sheet on your line, John Wallace/ Mary, Fenton.

Do you have any information on the other Fenton lines?

My telephone number is 1-207-442-7464. I am home every night except for Tuesday and am usually home all day Sunday. Please feel free to call me!

I do not have any known Fenton relatives in Nova Scotia but have visited occasionally. I hope to get back up in 1991.

Will close for now. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred

Fred K. Jantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
January 14, 1991

Marjorie E. Ponce,
Cheney, Wa 99004

Dear Marjorie E. Ponce,

I saw your book of Ponce research data that was listed in the April, 1990 edition of the New England Historic Genealogical Society Register. I have a Ponce (Penty) relative of Nova Scotia that came from Germany in about 1751 and would like to get more information on establishing that connection.

Could you let me know the price of the book plus shipping charge for possible acquisition.

Hope to hear from you soon

Yours truly
Fred K. Jantz

548 Palmetto Dr.
Melbourne, Fl 32935

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
January 14, 1991

Dear Virginia E. Hughes,

I saw your query in the March/April 1988 issue ~~of~~ of 'The Stagecoach Bulletin for Genealogists' of an Albert Weir b. ca 1900. I do not have any information on his mother Jessie but was wondering if this Weir is connected to the Weirs of Nova Scotia.

Do you have any information that your Weir line was from Nova Scotia. I have compiled a great amount of Nova Scotia Weir information as they are in my direct line. I would be interested in sharing any information with you.

Hope to hear from you,

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

4 Gray Ave.
Kingston, Ma 02364

Fred K. Lantry
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
January 14, 1991

Dear Mrs. Furtado,

Upon looking through some old Yankee Magazine Genealogical columns I noticed in the August 1976 issue your name and address as compiling a "Reed" genealogy. This is rather an old issue but I am wondering if you can still help me.

I have been looking for some years now, without any success, for a Nancy Reed. She married, 13 Nov 1831, Octavious Danforth at Stow, Ma. The marriage intention is also in the Concord, Ma VR book (1800-1831) and there it says they were both of Concord, Ma. They resided in Stow and Hudson, Ma after marriage and she died in the latter place, 29 Aug 1870 at age 67 yrs. Her death record simply gives her father as Calvin. I have looked in previous Reed genealogies town histories and all Reed probates at the Middlesex Co. Courthouse for the period ca 1800-1880 and do not find her named as a Reed or Danforth either as a daughter or brother or sister.

Have you ever come across this Nancy Reed? I would be really interested in what you know and I have a couple of other descendants also, that are greatly interested.

Is your Reed genealogy completed? Can I purchase it? I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred K. Lantry

Fred R. Lantzy
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

January 15, 1991

Guild of One-Name Studies
Box G, 14 Charterhouse Bldg., Goswell Road
London EC1M 7BA
England

Dear Sir;

Could you please send me a copy of
your monograph entitled 'Surname Periodicals:
A World-wide Listing of One-Name Genealogical
Publications'.

I have enclosed \$8.00 US, a self-addressed
envelope and two international reply coupons.

Thank you,

Yours Truly,
Fred R. Lantzy

Jan 19, 1991
PENCE PUBLICATIONS
911 MOYER
CHENEY, WA 99004

Dear Fred,

It is too bad that you didn't include the state or states where your Pence ancestors came into from Nova Scotia.

The Pence Research Data book is arranged by states and a chapter on immigration. The immigration chapter does not show a Pence to Nova Scotia connection, however under the state the book could.

The price of the book is \$12.50 plus 1.50 postage.
I have just two books left.

Sincerely,
Magne E. Pence

Mrs. Virginia E. Hughes
548 Palmetto Dr.
Melbourne, FL 32935

548 Palmetto Dr.
Melbourne, FL 32935

21 Jan. 1991

Dear Mr. Lanty,

Thank you for your letter regarding Weir families. I am at a standstill on my Weir research mostly due to the fact that I'm concentrating all my efforts on getting a family history book ready for publication on other lines - Kinsbin, Seaver, etc.

As soon as I finish that task, I hope to go back to some loose ends. I believe now that my distant aunt, Jessie Seaver, likely married ? WEIR in or around Mc Cook, NE, and then they moved to the area of Denver, CO, where Albert was born. I have a long way to go with it yet. We did get a death certificate for Jessie Weir, d. Denver City, Denver Co., Colo. but it did not

provide a given name for her husband.
On that item, it was marked divorced.
The information for the certificate was
provided by her sister, Flora Benzer.

When the time comes that I can
pursue this again, and if there is
any indication of a Nova Scotia
connection, I'll get back in touch.

Again, thank you for contacting
me.

Sincerely,
Virginia Hughes

RD#1 Box 128
Camden, New York 13316-9732

January 31, 1991

Dear Fred Lantz,

I was pleased to hear from you and your interest in the Blood's. I have not worked on the Blood line in quite a time. I did purchase Roger Harris "Story of the Blood's" back in 1979. I was not able to get any correspondence with him, however. I have heard that others were also unsuccessful in their attempts.

I noticed in his book that it had not proven that Isabel was a Wilkinson. Did you get more proof on this? It would appear that the information given leads one to believe that her father was probably Henry Wilkinson. If you have any other data on this - I am very much interested. It is always possible that someone has proved this out. Possibly Roger Harris did after book was printed.

Since so many of the early families marry into brothers and sisters families - you get relationships back and forth with several of them.

I have Richard and Isabel's (2) children - Nathaniel and James. Nathaniel married Hannah Parker and his brother James married Elizabeth Longley. Their sister Hannah married John Parker.

Regarding current generations - I had a little correspondence some years ago on a few that were checking New York Blood families. I checked out a lot on the New York families. However, I was not directly related to them as my mother's line had changed to HYDE back in Vermont just before coming to New York State.

I wanted to get this out to you before I leave for Florida for the month of February.

I would be happy to hear from you in the future - it seems as tho' it takes time to get these letters written out. There is always something happening to take your mind off the "hobby".

If you do have anything on the Wilkinson line - I would like to have that - or your comments on it.

Hope to hear from you again as your time permits.

Sincerely,

Eila Schiffer

"Thank you" for the charts!

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. 1 Box 392
West Bath, ME. 04530

2-1-91.

Dear Fred,

I was so delighted to receive a reply from you however I am sorry it has taken me awhile to respond.

I have enclosed a copy of the information I have on Ewalt. I'm not sure if there is any relationship or not. It seems that the information I have is from the Pennsylvania area. Please respond and let me know if you think there might be a relationship or not.

Thank you -
Lori Marby
1696 Pico Ave
Clorio, Ca. 93612

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O. _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART
IS THE SAME AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. 1

4 Sara Elizabeth SHADE

BORN 16 April 1849
WHERE Carlisle, Perry, Pa.
WHEN MARRIED 13 Dec. 1866 (SF)
DIED 21 Feb. 1920
WHERE Aux Vasse, Calaway, Mo.

James Thomas HOLLAND
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2
NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS
INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO
NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, INC.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. _____

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Robert MARLIN
BORN (Juanita Township
WHERE Bedford, PA)
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE Oreg.

7 Sarah EWALT
1795
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 John EWALT
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 25 Feb. 1826
WHERE Middle Ridge, Bedford, PA.

15 Mary SAMPLE
BORN
WHERE
DIED Oct. 1794
WHERE Middle Ridge, Bedford, PA.

16 CONTINUED ON CHART

17 CONTINUED ON CHART

18 CONTINUED ON CHART

19 CONTINUED ON CHART

20 CONTINUED ON CHART

21 CONTINUED ON CHART

22 CONTINUED ON CHART

23 CONTINUED ON CHART

24 CONTINUED ON CHART

25 CONTINUED ON CHART

26 CONTINUED ON CHART

27 CONTINUED ON CHART

28 John EWALT
Died 12 Nov. 1792 CONTINUED ON CHART

29 Sarah
Died 10 Jan. 1809 CONTINUED ON CHART

30 CONTINUED ON CHART

31 CONTINUED ON CHART

off gravestone
in cemetery

7 April Township
p. 19 - Richwood
p. 23 - Geo.

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530
February 5, 1991

Dear Dick Archambault,

I received your history and genealogy of the First Wentzell Families. I want to thank you very much for sending it to me. It appears to be a very researched out paper with stories and very neatly done! Those family charts are very clear to follow.

Yes, you are right! This does change the direction of my research. I certainly was getting nowhere in my searches for the last 9 years on the wife of John Henry Sweinhammer (1793-1851) as an Anna Barbara Wessel.

I am enclosing an F.G.R. sheet on the above Sweinhammer for you to keep. My line is their daughter Lucille Elizabeth (1816-1885) who m. Jeremiah Lantz.

I know what you mean by the spelling changes of the German ~~see~~ names. Both their given names and surnames change over a period of time.

If you know of any one that would like to share Sweinhammer genealogical information could you please let me know. I would be very interested in corresponding with them. I have quite a bit but am stuck on some of them.

Thank you again for all the Wentzell material that you sent me. Write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Incl'd
J.R. R. R. R.
#36EC
#36FHA
#36G

#36FHEB
Miss Helen E. Timson
Glidden St.
Newcastle, Me 04553

Fred K. Lantry
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
Tel 4-442-7464
Dec February 5, 1991

Dear Miss Helen Timson,

I am finally getting down to writing this letter to you. I was quite surprised and glad to see that you were residing in Newcastle. As I said on the telephone, I had written to you in Holliston, Ma with the address that was on your 1970 genealogy of the Dickie family. The letter was returned to me by the P.C. with the notation "Moved - try Damariscotta, Me" so I looked you up in the telephone book.

I am a descendant of John² Dickie (ca 1766-1843) who married Olive Patton. I am interested in following all the branches of the Dickie family and have a great number of Family Group Record sheets. I have access to Eaton's History of Kings Co., NB and have copied Nova Scotia census records, birth, marriage and death records and some probates. I would very much like to share Dickie information with you and clear up some points that are in your write-up.

On page 5 of your Dickie genealogy on the bottom is a note that talks of Matthew Dickie s/o David and Jemisha (Clark) Dickie. I am enclosing a sheet on this Matthew Dickie with what information I have. He was a widower on his 1833 marriage but I have no further information.

His son Richard was actually named Richmond.

On p. 6, Henry Dickie, s/o Thomas and Sophia (Clark) Dickie, married Sophia Canady in 1869. I am enclosing a sheet on him. He lived in Boston, Ma and I imagine his descendants could be found in that area.

On p. 9 at bottom is Sarah Ann Dickie (178), Do you have any more information on her or her husbands? I tried in the Me & R a but could not find them.

I am enclosing a sheet on John and Olivia (Patton) Dickie, which is my line. I have a great deal more on this line if you would like.

Also, do you have any more descendants information since the 1970 Dickie genealogy write-up?

Do you know of any correspondents that would like to share Dickie information?

I would be greatly interested in compiling all the Dickie lines. Any more information that you have would be greatly appreciated.

Have you ever thought of putting it into book form?

I will close for now. I hope to hear from you soon and let me know what you think of the Dickie lines enclosed.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

P.O. Box 6232

Nord Reynold, Mass. 02362

Dear Mr. Lantz:

Back in 1976 I received so many responses to the "Feed" level - none of which I could tie in with the "feeds" I was looking for.

I don't recall seeing a "Nancy Feed".

I will keep your letter on file, and if I should come across this information I will let you know.

Many thanks for writing.

Sincerely,

Carmen M. Furtado

February 06, 1991

Would you please send the written letter back to me after you have made a copy. My charts you can keep if they are of any use to you.

I really don't write on gen.

any more as my eyes are too bad. But the doctor says he thinks I'll have 20/20 or 20/25 in one eye after a corneal transplant this spring.

It doesn't seem possible after ten years of slowly having to give up various activities which require "half-way" decent eye sight. The other eye needs a transplant too.

I have questions about your chart as I can't read it very well. If you would send me your tel. #, I would call you to ask about certain things on the chart.

Thank you for your letter and chart.

Do you have known relatives in N.S.?

and do you visit the area. I doubt very much if it will ever visit it, but distant cousins have been wonderful to share their research and family books with me as it has been wonderful luck all the way on my paternal grandmother's line.
Pat Hunt

copy added
1855 CHS

ANCESTRY OF

Mrs. Robt. R. Hunt
#179

Compiled by

Mrs. Robt R. Hunt
8034 Ridge Dr. NE.
Seattle, Wa. 98115

person on chart #4
(Father of 1:)

brother of Francis

•2 William Parker
Born Feb 1742 Cold Carum
At Yorkshire, Eng.
Died Walton, N.S., Can.
Died 1819 - 17 Sept.
At Randon, N.S., Can.
Bur. at

1 John Parker
Born 1771 Mar. Ullishaw,
At Yorkshire, Eng.
Mar. 8 Nov. 1791
At Hants Co., N.S.
Res.
Died 1854 25 June
At Petite, N.S.
Bur. at

Spouse

•1 Sarah Grant

(Mother of 1:)

•3 Mary Hardaker
Born Jan. 1734
At Cold Carum, Eng.
Mar. 1769 10 Jan.
At Masham, Yorkshire, Eng.
Died 30 Dec. 1810
At Randon, N.S., Can.
Bur. at

ref. Daniel McNeill Parker M.D.
by W. F. Parker p. 31-32, 34-35

No. 1 on this chart is the
same person as No. 12
on chart 4

(Father of 2:)

•4 John Parker
Born ca 1708
At Plympton, Eng.
Res. Plympton, Cold Carum
Died Sept 1764 Yorkshire, Eng.
At Eng.
Bur. at

Hellyn Anderson found
Parker, resided
(Mother of 2:)
B. parish of Ripley

•5 Mary BUCK
Born Plympton, Eng.
At 1700 Oct 13
Mar. Aug 2, 1730
At
Died 27 May. 1780
At near Windsor, N.S.
Bur. at

(Father of 3:)

•6 Thomas Hardaker
Born
At
Res. Ullishaw near Masham
Died 4 Apr. 1785
At Bromley Grange Yorkshire
near Ripon

(Mother of 3:)

•7 Mary
Born
At
Mar.
At
Died
At
Bur. at

For Francis Parker
use also chart 30
in place of any
chart 26

Cont. on
Chart No 30

8
Born
At
Res. 234
Died
At

9
Born
At 235
Mar.
At
Died
At

10 Francis BUCK
Born May 30, 1667
At Wimsley (Kirkby Malzeard)
Yorkshire, England 236
Res.

Died Jul 10, 1720
At Birthwate (Ripley)
(Birgwith) Eng.

11 Anna Whitelock
Born Bishop Thornton
At parish of Ripon, Eng. 237
Mar. 20 July 1699
At
Died
At

12
Born
At
Res. 238
Died
At

13
Born
At
Mar. 239
At
Died
At

14
Born
At
Res. 240
Died
At

15
Born
At 241
Mar.
At
Died
At

Ref. No. No. 1, Chart 1:

Surnames

ANCESTRY OF

Mrs. Robt. R. Hunt

#179

Compiled by

Mrs. Robt. R. Hunt

8034 Ridge Dr. N.E.

Seattle, Wa. 98115

(Father of 1:)

2 William Nelson

Born 14 July 1797

At Truro Twp., N.S. Can.

Res. Shubenacadie, N.S.

Died 4 Apr. 1867

At Shubenacadie, N.S. Can.

Bur. at "Old Cemetery"

"Nan"

1 Agnes Nelson

Born 16 Oct. 1847

At Shubenacadie, N.S. Can.

Mar. 25 May 1865

At Shubenacadie, N.S. Can.

Res. Elmsdale, Oldham, Enfield, N.S. Can.

Died 12 Aug. 1928

At Georgetown, Colo.

Bur. at Georgetown, Colo.

Spouse

William Parker

(Mother of 1:)

3 Rachel Wallace

Born 20 Nov. 1810

At N.S. Can.

Mar. 16 Dec. 1834

At N.S. Can.

Died 1893

At Shubenacadie, N.S. Can.

Bur. at "Old Cemetery"

(Mother of 3:)

7 Mary Fenton

Born 1784

At Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mar. _____

At _____

Died 1865, Oct. 14

At Shubenacadie, N.S.

Bur. at "Wallace Cem."

No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 1 on chart 1

(Father of 2:)

4 William Montague Nelson

Born 15 July 1765

At Truro, N.S. Can.

Res. Shubenacadie & Old Barrs, N.S.

Died 15 Dec. 1842 or 29 Jan. 1841

At Shubenacadie, N.S.

Bur. at "Old Cemetery"

(Mother of 2:)

5 Jane Ellis

Born ca. 1770

At Shubenacadie, N.S. Can.

Mar. 1790

At _____

Died 1 Dec. 1827

At Shubenacadie, N.S.

Bur. at "Old Cemetery"

(Father of 3:)

6 John Wallace

Born 13 Nov. 1783

At Rawdon, Hants Co., N.S. Can.

Res. Shubenacadie, N.S.

Died _____

At Shubenacadie, N.S.

Bur. at "Wallace Cem."

Alexander Nelson

Born

At Glasgow, Scotland 34

Res. Old Barrs, N.S.

Died ca. 1810 or 1803

At Fort Ellis, N.S., Can.

9 Margaret Robinson

Born

At Bannock Burn or Edinburgh, Scotland 35

Mar.

At Boston, Mass.

Died 24 Jan. 1823

At _____

10 James Ellis

Born 1725

At Ireland

Res. Shubenacadie, N.S. Can. 36

Died 1820

At Shubenacadie, N.S. Can.

11 Sarah Curry

Born

At _____

Mar.

At _____

Died 1820

At Shubenacadie, N.S. Can.

(U.E. Loyalist)

12 William Wallace

Born

At Ireland

Res. South Carolina 38

Died Rawdon, N.S. Can.

At Rawdon

Will probated Jan 7/1813

13 Mary MacDonald Elizabeth(?)

Born

At _____

Mar.

At _____

Died _____

At _____

14 Richard Fenton (U.E. Loyalist)

Born ca. 1749

At Whitby, Yorkshire, Eng. 40

Res. South Carolina, Rawdon, N.S.

Died 1841, Oct. 19

At Rawdon

15 Stubbs

Born Yorkshire, Eng.

At _____

Mar.

At _____

Died _____

At _____

Genealogy Section

Suffolk County Historical Society

Overhead, N. Y. 11901

X = in Seattle Gen. Soc.
New England-New York Ancestors bet. 1850

Additional data can be put on the back of sheet.

Surnames

ANCESTRY OF

Mrs. Robt. R. Hunt
179

Compiled by

Mrs. Robt. R. Hunt
8037 Ridge Dr. N.E.
Seattle, Wa. 98115

(Father of 1:)

02 Thomas Parker

Born 1816 6 Oct.

At Stewiacke, N.S., Can.

Died 1889 9 Mar

At _____
Bur. at _____

1 William Parker

Born 29 Sept. 1843

At Musquodoboit, N.S. Can.

Mar. 25 May 1865

At Shubenacadie, Colchester Co.

Res. Elmsdale, Oldham, Engh. N.S.

Died 13 Feb. 1886

At Georgetown, Colo.

Bur. at _____

Spouse

Agnes Nelson
(Nan)

(Mother of 1:)

03 Caroline Parker

Born Walton, N.S., Can.

At Walton, N.S., Can.

Mar. 22 Dec. 1840

At _____

Died _____

At _____

Bur. at _____

Ref. Daniel McNeill/Parker, MD. by
Manuscript of Rev. John Nelson
N.S. Public Archives Family Papers - Tags
Ross Graves - gen. & editor of Genealogical
Newsletter of N.S. Historical Soc.
Genealogy Section & Braden will.

Suffolk County Historical Society

No. 1 on this chart is the
same person as No. 10
on chart 1

(Father of 2:)

04 James Parker

Born 1772

At Yorkshire, Eng.

Res. Shubenacadie, Deacontown

Died _____

At _____

Bur. at _____

(Mother of 2:)

05 Mary Braden

Born _____

At Musquodoboit, N.S., Can.

Mar. _____

At _____

Died _____

At _____

Bur. at _____

m. 0 Samuel J. Archibald

(Father of 3:)

06 William Parker

Born 1792 10 Sept.

At Walton, Hants Co., N.S., Can.

Res. _____

Died 1874 18 Aug.

At Walton, N.S.

Bur. at _____

(Mother of 3:)

07 Sophia McNeill

Born 27 Mar. 1793

At Windsor, N.S.

Mar. 19 Mar. 1820

At _____

Died 19 Dec. 1875

At Walton, N.S.

Bur. at _____

1st husband - Stephen Terhune

Wett Rane
Uncle of 12 months
(brother of Wmb. 1742)
at West Rane
Parish of Well

08 Francis Parker

Born 1738 May 6 Plympton

At Yorkshire, Eng.

Res. _____

Died 1800 3 May

At Shubenacadie East

N.S., Can.

09 Mary Box

Born 1737

At Yorkshire, Eng.

Mar. 12, 1761

At _____

Died 17 Oct. 1809

At Shubenacadie, N.S.

10 John Braden

Born _____

At north of Ireland

Res. Musquodoboit & Halifax

Died 1796

At N.S. Can. probably Halifax

11 Ellen Scott

Born _____

At _____

Mar. _____

At _____

Died _____

At _____

12 John Parker
(nephew of #8 months)

Born 1771 8 Mar. Wiltshaw

At Yorkshire, Eng.

Res. _____

Died 1854 25 June

At Petite, N.S.

Walton

13 Sarah Grant

Born 28 Ap. 1774

At Jamaica, N.Y.

Mar. 8 Nov. 1791

At Hants Co., N.S.

Died 31 Oct. 1802

At Petite, N.S., Can.

(Walton)

U.E.L. 014 Capt. Daniel McNeill

Born 1752

At Cumberland Co., N.C.

Res. Halifax, Stormt., Cambridge, N.S.

Died 5 May 1818

At Cambridge, N.S.

15 Mary Nutting

Born 6 Mar. 1768

At Cambridge, Mass.

Mar. 27 Nov. 1788

At Halifax, N.S.

Died ca. 1800

At Cambridge, N.S. Can.

Surnames

Ref. No.

Ans. 1, Chart No. 4

Subscribed
chart
persons
45

3 2 L O B A
Miss Ida Lantz

R.R. 2, Kentville, N.S.

B4N 3V8

March 14, 1991.

Dear Mr. Lantz:

I am sure you have given up all hope of ever hearing from me again. I have been down but not out - mostly with arthritis and a pinched nerve giving me trouble in the arm and shoulder but the Dr. thinks it may ^{be} somewhere in the spinal area. However there has not been much relief as yet from therapy etc. except when I lie flat and do nothing until we hear from X-rays.

Thank you for the extra copy of "The Lantz Limbs" and I am enclosing M.O. for a one-year subscription. If prices change in U.S.A. as fast as they are changing here I may owe you more money. You can let me know about that.

3 2 L O C ✓ With reference to Ida May Lantz, b 1888, d 1986, she was one ✓ of my father's sisters. Ida married Charles Adams and always ✓ lived in Berwick, N.S. They had four children: Evelyn, widowed ✓ and living in Dartmouth, N.S.-Vera, married a Shaw, lived in Middle- ✓ ton, had two daughters, died of cancer in her 40's - Thelma, married ✓ Leslie Ward, has three (?) children and lives in Cambridge. All ✓ these places are relatively near Berwick, Purdy, Ida's youngest, ✓ married, no family and also lives in Middleton.

3 2 L O A I think Lydia was the oldest, b ----, d 1943, married Oscar Hiscoe of New Ross and soon moved to the Valley, lived mostly in Kentville, had no family. During the 1920's and early '30s Oscar and Charlie, along with many others from N.S. went to U.S.A. to work during the winters and be home for the summer. They both became 1st class carpenters. Aunt Ida never made the trip with them because her older children were going to school, but Aunt Liddie (as we called her) did go on one or two occasions when they were in White Plains, N.Y. Every year Uncle Oscar would drive home in a new car which was always different from any around here and was quite a conversation piece around the town for awhile.

New Ross
Wilbert, my father, married Elsie Redden, one of Wm. Redden's twin daughters. They bought the house Edmund Hiscoe (Oscar's bro.) built or had build just across the street from Dad's Aunt and Uncle, Alice and Isaac Lantz. They lived there about two years when it was burned and they lost everything. They moved in to Kentville and Dad went to work for his Uncle Ingerson Gates in the cooper shop. They had three girls. I am the oldest, born 1915, Enid, born 1918 and Pauline, born 1927. We have always lived in the Kentville area.

Dad had five sisters and two brothers.

- 32201*
- ✓ Lena, married mother's brother, Harry Redden, they lived in New Ross.
 - ✓ Emma, died at an early age - 7 or 8 years of age.
 - ✓ Eunice, b. Dec. 31, 1908, d. Nov. 24, 1984, came to Berwick at 16, lived with Ida and worked at the Berwick drug store where she was pharmacist, photographer, soda fountain operator and general clerk.
 - ✓ She married Clyde Weinotte from Barss' Corner, Lunenburg Co., they had no family. When Clyde died, Aunt Eunice sold her home in Berwick and came to live with Enid and her husband, Raymond Doyle, until she died, Nov. 1984.

32205
Melbourne, b. 1901, never married, built himself a small house on the upper end of the family property and lived there until he could no longer look after himself. Neighbours found him in a dazed condition, hungry and cold and took him to the Victoria Gen. Hospital in Halifax. When he was ready for release they told him he could not go back to caring for himself. He had someone call Enid to see if he could come to her home. Enid and Ray cared for him approx. six months. He was a very difficult person to do for and Enid, Eunice and Everett did much investigating of places for him and Everett found a private home in Wilmot, quite near his own home. There he was well cared for and the lady was good to him. After Everett died, Ella continued to look after Melbourne's affairs when he died in 1986 or 87. I'm afraid I am not very good at keeping diaries but Ella has a fairly complete history of the Lantz's since their coming to Nova Scotia.

3220H

- 3 -

March 25, 1991.

Just as a matter of interest, I thought I would enclose a couple of clippings from our daily paper, The Halifax Chronicle-Herald. We do not know any of these people but the names remind us that the lineage is alive and well. The spelling of the names in some cases has been changed a bit but no doubt they came from the same source.

Sorry I have neglected getting back to you, however, I am feeling much better again and I trust this information will fill in a few blanks for you.

Hoping you and yours are enjoying good health, I remain

Yours sincerely,

Ola

*I duplicated clippings and they
are in Lantz folder*

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
March 20, 1991

Bradshaws in America

Route 1, Box 24

Broadacres

Robstown, Tx 78380

Dear Sir:

I saw your name and address in a booklet on Surname Periodicals and am greatly interested in my ancestors, the Bradshaws. I am a descendant of the branch that left Massachusetts and went to Nova Scotia in 1759.

I have many, many FGR sheets on many of the families in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and beyond. I would like very much to know more about your publication and how I can obtain a subscription. Please send me a sample and or more information.

Enclosed is a S.A.S.E.

Thank you in advance.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Jantz
Rt 29 #1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530
March 25, 1991

Dear Lori,

Received your most welcome letter and pedigree chart on your Ewalt line. I don't think that it appears that your line and my line is the same person.

I am enclosing an F&R sheet on my ancestor John George Ewalt b. ca 1727 in the Palatinate area of Germany. He came to Nova Scotia in 1751 as a bachelor. There may be a common parentage in Germany, but I have done no research in this area.

Your Ewalt line may have arrived in the New World at about the same time as mine. England recruited German peoples to come and settle in their colonies. In the 1750s both Nova Scotia and Pennsylvania were British Colonies.

But perhaps by looking in the Pennsylvania records of the German settlements you can get more information. Let me know what you find; I would be greatly interested. If I find the German origin of my line I will let you know. There we may find the common line

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantz

Marion M. Foscett
P.O. Box 1492
Boone, N.C.

May 13, 1991

Dear Mrs. Foscett,

I recently received correspondence from Arthur Cook of Charlotte, N.C. about the Foscett family. He was kind enough to enclose a copy of the material that you had sent him.

I am also a descendant of Tabitha Foscett. I am enclosing an FGR sheet on her. I had previously thought her parents were Robert and Sarah (Howe) Foscett of Bolton. As you know, the vital records material does not give the names of the parents when the birth or baptism records were recorded.

But I am greatly interested in seeing your book on the Foscett families. Is it for sale? Is it in any library in Maine?

Please write when you can. I will be glad to hear from you. Also, if there is any other information you need, please let me know.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Fawcett

P.O. Box 1492
Boone, NC 28607

9 June 1991

Mr. Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1 Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530

Dear Mr. Lantz:

I am sorry to be so late in answering your letter but I was in the New England States, in fact in Maine just last week, doing research and have just returned to my summer residence in the mountains of North Carolina.

Tabitha Foskett sure has a lot of interested decendents and if Mr. Cook sent you the material I sent him you probably have most everything I have on the family to that point.

Yes, my book is for sale and it is hardbound on acid free paper. The cost is \$15.00. I do not believe it is in a library in Maine. There is a copy at New England Historic Genealogical Society however, in Boston.

I will take your family group sheet with me to St.Pete and compare the dates and material with yours -- I also have the Oakes line back to the immigrant ancestor I believe--do you have that? If not let me know and I will try to send that also. In fact I have all the allied lines of the Fosketts and they are published in my book.

Most sincerely,



MARION M. FOSKETT

P.S. I would appreciate your line (pedigree charts) from Tabitha and Beriah Oakes down to you to add to my files to share with others.

16820 194th Ave NE
Woodinville Wa 98072

June 26, 1991

Frederick R. Lantz
RFD #1 Box 392
West Bath ME 04530

Mr. Lantz;

I obtained your name and address from the LDS genealogy Family Registry under Samuel Danforth. My husband is a descendent from his sister Elizabeth Danforth who married William Danforth (a cousin). I have little information on Elizabeth's parents and siblings and would like to exchange information with you to fill in the gaps.

Sincerely,


Kim Anderson-Mitchell

P.O. Box 1492
Boone, NC 28607

29 June 1991

Dear Mr. Lantz:

Upon my return to St. Petersburg this month for a short stay to take care of some business, I copied the Family Group Sheets on the first three generations plus Beriah Oakes that I had in my files and have also made copies from my book that might be helpful to you in your continued research.

There are two or three other people that are decedents from Tabitha but I did not have time to look up their addresses while home--the air conditioning was off in my office and I did not have time to get it repaired so with the temperature in the 90's I spent very little time there I can assure you but if you are interested in contacting them, I feel sure that I can locate them when I return home in October if you will write me again and remind me.

Hope this is of some help to you.

Most sincerely,

MARION M. FOSKETT

July 29, 1991

MR. FREDERICK LANTZ
Rout 1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530

Dear Mr. Lantz,

Family Exchange Service has given me your name as one who is also researching the family name of PATTON/PATTEN.

As it is I have very little information on my maternal grandmother, Anna L. PATTON/PATTEN, who was married to John FLOODY.

According to the 1910 Census, she was residing in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania with her husband and four daughters. Also, that she was born in 1872 in Pennsylvania. Her parents, apparently, were also born in that state.

If you would have any further informationa bout Anna or her parents, I would appreciate hearing from you.

Enclosed is Family Group Sheet with the information I have.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

Mrs. Mary E. Nixon
Mrs. Mary E. Nixon
6616 North 61st Drive
Glendale, AZ 85301

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

JOHN M. FLOODY (FLIODY ?)

This information Obtained From:

Huband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
(1) infor 1900 Census (1) Birth	Jan.	1873				(1)OHIO (1)	parents born in Ireland
(2) infor 1900 Census Chr'nd							
(3) daughter's birth Marr.							
certificate Death							
(3) 1900 Census Burial							

(3) marriage application Places of Residence NS Pittsburgh, Penna.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

1923-Mrs. D. C. (Anna L.) Sherwood resided in Pittsburgh.

Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each marr

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

ANNA/ANNIE L. PATTON

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
(2) Birth	Apr.	1872				(2) Penna(2)	father born in Penna; mother born in New York
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler MARY ELLEN NIXON

Places of Residence

Address 6616 North 61st Dr

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

City, State Glendale, Az. 85301

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each marr D. C. SHERWOOD ??

Date 7/16/89

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1	MARY KATHERINE (3)	Birth	Feb.10,	1896		NS Pitts.	Allegheny	Penna	
		Marr.	July 31,	1916		Pittsburgh	Allegheny	Penna	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
	JOHN THOMAS BOYLE	Burial							
2	MARGARETT	Birth		1901				PENNA.	
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
3	BERTTRA (BUTTRA)	Birth		1904				PENNA.	
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
4	ELIZABETH	Birth		1909				PENNA.	
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Marr.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321

[illegible][illegible]

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler MARY ELLEN NIXON

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same

Chart No. 2

Address 6616 North 61st Drive

person as No. 3 on chart No. 1.

City, State Glendale, Arizona

Date 7/16/89

- . Date of Birth
- .b. Place of Birth
- . Date of Marriage
- . Date of Death
- .d. Place of Death

4 FLOODY (FLIODY),

(Father of No. 2)

b.
p.b. IRELAND
m.
d.
p.d.

2 FLOODY, JOHN M.

(Father of No. 1)

b. Jan., 1873
p.b. OHIO
m.
d.
p.d.

5 *Kate* ??

(Mother of No. 2)

b.
p.b. IRELAND
d.
p.d.

1 MARY KATHERINE FLOODY

b. 10 Feb., 1896
p.b. NS Pittsburgh, Penna.
m. 31 July, 1916
d.
p.d.

6 PATTON/PATTEN

(Father of No. 3)

b.
p.b. OHIO
m.
d.
p.d.

3 PATTON/PATTEN, ANNA/ANNIE L.

(Mother of No. 1)

b. April, 1872
p.b. PENNA.
d.
p.d.

7 ??

(Mother of No. 3)

b.
p.b. NEW YORK
d.
p.d.

JOHN THOMAS BOYLE

(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 9 Feb. 1895/96 d.
p.b. Sturgeon, Penna. p.d.

8 FLOODY ??

(Father of No. 4)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

9 ???

(Mother of No. 4)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 ???

(Father of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11 ???

(Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 PATTON/PATTEN ???

(Father of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13 ???

(Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 ???

(Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15 ???

(Mother of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 b. (Father of No. 8,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

17 b. (Mother of No. 8,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

18 b. (Father of No. 9,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

19 b. (Mother of No. 9,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

20 b. (Father of No. 10,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

21 b. (Mother of No. 10,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

22 b. (Father of No. 11,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

23 b. (Mother of No. 11,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

24 b. (Father of No. 12,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

25 b. (Mother of No. 12,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

26 b. (Father of No. 13,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

27 b. (Mother of No. 13,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

28 b. (Father of No. 14,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

29 b. (Mother of No. 14,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

30 b. (Father of No. 15,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

31 b. (Mother of No. 15,
m. Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

Fred R. Lantz
R. F. 29, #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 5, 1991

Box 27607

To Halifax - ~~Harold~~ Ltd

1650 Argyle St.

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2T2

Dear Sir;

I was recently in Nova Scotia and my friend Ethel Rafure of Wilmot (Annapolis Valley) brought to my attention your ad in the Halifax newspaper of May 6, 1991 about Russell Kid Lantz. To the best of my knowledge he did enter in to the Hall of Fame.

I am enclosing an issue of the Lantz Lums newsletters of Summer 1990 where I wrote about him.

I would like to know of your interest in him and if you have any information on he and his family if you could please pass it on to me.

Thank you. I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Luntz
RFD #1 Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 17, 1991

Dear Marion Forkett,

I recieved your two correspondences of June and was very glad to hear from you. Am sorry for not answering you sooner. Have been attempting to research another branch of my family and make a two week trip to Nova Scotia to do still more researching. All of my fathers' side of the family came from there.

I had previously sent you a sheet on my ancestors line Beriah Oaks/ Tabitha Forkett. As requested, I am enclosing sheets on my direct line. I am the "D" on the Ralph Luntz/ Helen Shaw sheet. My mother was an illegitimate child of Cora May Blood. I have all the documentation for this.

Thank you very much for the FGR sheets on the first 3 generations of Forketts plus Beriah Oak. Yes, I do have information on the Oak line.

According to Torrey's N.E. Marriages, Justine⁴/Holden may have m. 1) Mary Freeman. Do you have any more information on this?

Thank you also for the photocopied page from your book "A Forkett Line". Is the \$15.00 including postage?

Will close for now. Write when you can.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Luntz

P.S. Do any of the Tabatha Forkett desc. you know of, follow mine?

8/18/91

Dear Frederick:

I understand that you are a Patton researcher.

My 4 great grandfather was Francis Patton (1742 - 1797/8); his wife was Ruth Parke (1745 - 1796.) Their son was John Patton (1775 - 1857) who married Sarah Stont (1795 - 1859.)

Francis lived in Hampshire County, W.V. and Lancaster County, P.A. before coming to Harrison County, W.V. He died in Ohio.

John & Sarah were married April 10, 1823 in Harrison County, W.V. They died in Barbour County, W.V. Their daughter Catherine (1825 - 1904) married Joseph C. Corder. They lived in Barbour County.

If you think our families connect, please write. We can exchange information.

Thanks, Lyle

Lyle K. Corder
13 Crestview Terrace
Bridgeport, WV
26330

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

August 19, 1991

Dear Marlene,

Thank you for answering my query ~~off~~ about your Ponce Research Data book. Am sorry for not answering your correspondence sooner. In Nova Scotia they spelled it as Ponce and Penty. I am enclosing a copy from Wright's Planters and Pioneers that list the Penty name. But I have since found out that they are not in my direct Penty line.

My Philip Swinhammes (ca 1728-1815) m., 1755 at Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Margaret Penty (ca 1737-1815). She was the daughter of a Jonathan Penty that resided in the Palatinate, Germany. So my research must go back to Germany.

Does your book have German research information? Do you have any more copies left?

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

P.O. Box 1492
Boone, NC 28607

24 August 1991

Dear Fred:

So happy to hear that you received the material I mailed to you. I had to go home to St.Petersburg, FL and while there I quickly pulled the material I had on your lines.

I am presently at my summer home again here in the mountains of NC and will be until about the middle of October and all my Foskett material is at home that has to do with your lines.

No, I was not aware that Justian (2) Holden married a Mary Freeman at least not off the top of my head. I did check Torrey's manuscript at NEHGS years ago on the Holden family but don't remember having read that. I'll check it out when I get home for a I have copies of all the material I researched filed there.

The book A FOSKETT LINE is \$15.00 plus \$1.50 for mailer and postage.

Regarding the Tabitha Foscett decendents, I will send you the name and addresses of these people and you can contact them direct and see where you all decend from. Here again those names and addresses are at my St.Pete home and I promise to mail them to you when I get home.

Let's keep in touch.

Sincerely,



MARION M. FOSKETT

Fred K. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 31, 1991

Dear F. Kilby Hall,

I was recently doing family research in Nova Scotia and while at the West Hants Historical Society, Windsor, I looked in their Bradshaw family notes and saw your letter. It was written in 1978 and it ~~is~~ was about Joseph Bradshaw and his wife Eunice — of Summerville, Hants Co., N.S.

As this letter is quite old I am hoping that you will still get it. I am also descended from the Bradshaws of Hants Co., N.S. I have been attempting to compile and complete all these Bradshaw families as well as those that were at St. Martins (Guasco) N.S. I find that your Joseph Bradshaw married, in 1815, Eunice Dunham. Do you have any information on his children? I notice that your line is his son Stephen A. Bradshaw (1827-1904) who m. Catherine Mulligan (1837-1879). Do you have any information on his children?

I am hoping that this letter gets to you. I would be very glad to exchange Bradshaw information with you. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred K. Lantz

P.S. Stephen A. Bradshaw's middle name was "Amos"

Fred R. Lantz
R. 729 #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 3, 1991

Dear Lisa Lantz,

Hello from the state of Maine! I thought I would write to you now in the hopes that I now have your correct address. Back in 1990(?) the post office returned to me your copy of the "Lantz Limbs Newsletter" as "moved - unable to forward." The address was at 38 Seaview Dr. My correspondent Ethel Rafure of Wilmot, NH checked for me and found your new address as 62 Seaview Dr. I hope this letter gets to you now.

I believe that it was the Summer 1990 issue of the newsletter that you did not receive. Let me know if you need a copy of any of the other ones.

Ethel Rafure tried to follow your family line and she passed some information on to me. I am enclosing some FGR sheets on what we believe to be the correct information but we are not sure if this is really correct. Could you go over them and correct and add to them any information that is not included. What we would like is dates and places of births, marriages and deaths if you know them and any names of wives and children on those that are blank spaces.

Thank you for your help. Hope to hear from you soon

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

136-25th Ave. North
St. Petersburg, FL 33704

9 October 1991

Dear Fred:

Have just returned to our home in Florida and one of the first things I am doing is taking care of correspondence I promised to when I returned.

In my last letter to you I promised you the addresses of two people who are also decendents of Tabitha Foscett Oakes. Here they are:

Halbert L. King 1206 S. Vine St. #2
Port Angeles WA 98362

He is a decendent from Tabitha through son Daniel Oakes.

Arthur L Cook 6413 Pella Road Charlotte NC 28211

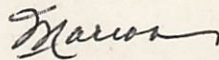
He is a decendent of Tabitha through son Daniel Oakes.

Shirley Phelps Bruso 6508 103rd St Court East
Puyellup, Wash. 98373

She never sent me her line from Tabitha.

Hope you have a lot of success with all your allied families as well as the Foscett lines. These people will be happy, I am sure to share information with you. Do keep in touch.

Most sincerely,



MARION M. FOSKETT

Fred K. Jantz
R. 729, #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 10, 1990

Dear Robert Worthington,

Am sorry for taking so much time in answering your query about the Schaffner family of Nova Scotia.

I do not know too much about the Schaffner family of NB and there is not very much to be found. My line is of Christopher Schaffner but I have been unable to establish if he is related to your Adam Schaffner.

I am enclosing photo-copies of the pertinent families from my copy of Wright's Planters & Pioneers. Also F.G.R. sheets on Adam Schaffner with what information I have been able to find. His son Ferdinand is pretty well covered in Cabnet's History of Annapolis Co., NB. Catherine Elizabeth Schaffner is definitely a daughter of Adam Schaffner's m. 121. As Adam m. 121 in 1756 and Catherine Elizabeth's baptism says "daughter of Adam and Anna Elizabeth Schaffner".

I am also enclosing 8 photo-copies of Baitjer and Armstrong from Wright's book. Baitjer may give you a clue to the origin of Anna Elizabeth Schaffner. Could you fill in the sheet on Richard Armstrong and return it to me? I am interested in all Schaffner connections. Also, let me know if I can be of any further help.

P.S. Are you a Maine Worthington? My grand father
was very helpful in her Maine Worthington research.

Fred

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1 Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

October 20, 1991

Dear Lyle,

I received your letter on the quarry
of Francis Patton (1742-1797/8). I do not
believe that there is any connection with my
Mark Patton of Ireland and Nova Scotia.

The given name Francis is not used in
the Nova Scotia families and have never come
across it in my researches. They are probably
unrelated.

Thank you for writing and happy ancestor
hunting!

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred & Winnie Boutilier
18 Birch St.
Wanthrop, Me 04364
Tel #377-2091

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

August 5, 1991

Dear Fred and Winnie Boutilier,

Am sorry I did not send you a copy of my newsletter with the Boutilier Family Reunion before now. I was preparing for our trip to Nova Scotia and in fact we were there the week prior to your reunion. How did it go? Did many show up?

While at Lunenburg I researched quite a few of my lines. I was at the South Shore Genealogical Society (S.S.G.S.) of which I am a member of. I had a chance to look for the Boutilier name in their files and found very little. Evidently there has been no write-up on the family. Could you give me a run-down on your Boutilier ancestry in pedigree form?

Hope you find the newsletter interesting.

Write when you can. Always glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 15, 1991

Dear Mrs. Mary Nixon,

Received your letter of July 29th on the query of Patton/Pattens line. Am sorry to say that I do not know of any connection with my Pattons of Nova Scotia. My immigrant ancestor, Mark Patton Sr., came to the Cumberland area of N.S. in 1760's. He was from Ireland. I have been tracing the various branches of this family through the 1800's (up to 1900) and have no knowledge that any came to the "states" at this early time. They may have but it is not likely. If they did then the information would be right on the census record.

While at the New England Historic Genealogical Society in Boston a few years ago I remember looking at one of their genealogies of the Patton family where there was one book that had Pattons living in the middle Atlantic states - I don't don't remember which genealogy it was but if it is there they should be able to find it.

Sorry I can not be of more help. Let me know if the earlier generation indicates they came from Nova Scotia. Good luck in your searches!

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jan

Walter Howard Seely
10351 Remond Dr.
Green Valley, Ca 95959

Fred R. Jany
R 729 #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
O John 13, 1992

Dear Walter Seely,

Recently I was looking at Johnson's new
Burmese images book and saw that you
are related to the Vaughan family of New
Burmese and your sister. I have been
attempting to follow all the Vaughan lines
else.

I have been unable to find your John
H. Vaughan Jr. ca 1792 through. Could you
tell me where in N8 and/or N8 he
resided? And he have any other children?
I would be glad to share any Vaughan
information with you.
Hope to hear from you soon

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jany

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

October 22, 1991

Dear Kim,

I received your query on the Danforth line and was very glad to hear from you. I am enclosing p. 38-9, 46-7 of Mays' 1902 genealogy on the Danforth Family which gives some information. I do not know what additional information that you already may have.

If you need, I can send you other information on this ancestry or descendants. Please let me know. As well as the Danforth Genealogy, I have access to the Town histories and booklets on Framlingham, Eng (my own booklets).

Hope that this can help you out in some way. Write and let me know.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Nov. 1, 1991

Dear Frederick Lantz,

I found your name in the family register as one who is doing some research on the Eichenberg family. I am also doing some research on the Eichenberg name. Our family name is now spelled Ikenberry. We would be interested in any information you might be willing to share with us to see if our families are in fact related. We are presently living in Germany on a year assignment. We located two villages in Germany with the name of Eichenberg. They are located north east of Kassel. We plan to visit these two small towns to uncover any information they might have. Our descendants, we believe, follow this line.

M Eychenberg----- B: 1701	A Eychenberg---- B: 1668	J Eychenberg----- B: PRE1668 Spouse Unknown
Peter Eichenberg B: ? Germany	Anna C Stephan-- B: 1670	Daniel Stephan----- B: PRE1670 Spouse Unknown

We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Bill Powell
Bill Powell
P.O. Box 10547
APO New York 09012

16827 194th Ave NE
Woodinville WA 98072

Nov 10, 1991

Dear Fred,

Thank you for your reply to my query.
The pages you sent from the Danforth Family
genealogy were just the missing ~~link~~ I was
looking for. I am interested in what town
histories you have and your booklets on Framlingham,
Eng, but right now unfortunately, I'm in the
midst of moving. Once I get my genealogy unpacked
again, I can figure out exactly what information
I need and will write again.

I appreciate your help.

Sincerely

Jim Anderson-Mitchell

Shirley Wilnot
New Ross, NS

R.F.D. #1, Box 542
West Bath, Me 04530
November 10, 1991

Dear Shirley,

It has been quite some time since I have written to you. By now you have probably received the latest issue of the Lanty Limbs Newsletter and the article about Fraser Lanty.

Mrs. Ethel Rafuse of Wilnot, NS had given me most of the material that I used in the Fraser Lanty article and I was wondering if you might have some information to add, or do you have any more to add to add about his life or his wives and family?

We'll be looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lanty

Jill Powell
P.O. Box 10547
APO New York 09012

Fred R. Jantzy
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

November 12, 1991

Dear Jill Powell,

I received your query letter on the Eichenberg family name and was very glad to hear from you. Am very glad to see that someone is trying to find their roots and I will be very glad to receive any information that you may uncover.

I do not have very much information but am enclosing what I do have. The 1st is Bell's notes on the Luenburg, Nova Scotia German settlers. Winthrop Bell is an excellent N.S. source as he researched all the early primary records. The 2nd enclosure is an F.G.R. sheet with the only information that I know of. I am related to the daughter Catherine Elizabeth Eichenberg who married Johanne George Cwalt.

As the daughter married in 1758 then the children of Johann Weigand Eichenberg were born probably in the 1830's - 1840's period. As I understand it the Palatine area of Germany is what is called the Palz area today. I don't know much about this though. If you come across this family, marriage, births etc. this would be great! Maybe it will tie-in with your line. By the way, when and where did your Eichenberg come to America?

I've hope to hear from you on all this.

Sincerely,
Fred

R. F. L. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
November 15, 1991

Dear Marion,

I recieved your letters of August 24th and October 9th refering to the names of correspondents for those descended from Tabitha Foskett.

Thank you very much for the names and addresses. I will utilize them. I have previously corresponded with Arthur L. Cook.

Happy ancestry hunting!

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

December 5, 1991

Dear Fred:

Yes, we made the trip to Dedham -- spent time at the Fairbanks house -- really enjoyed seeing the house -- my connection is Lydia Fairbanks who married Edward Rice. Didn't go any place else in Dedham -- it was getting late and we needed to get to Danvers.

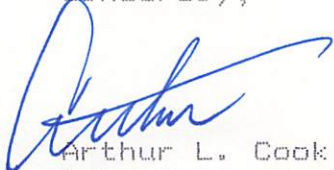
I don't know if volume 2 was ever published on Tufts -- you might ask Herbert F. Adams in Dedham -- he should know. I think I sent you a copy of my letter to him, with his address -- if not let me know.

*hand put in
Oakes folder*
Here is a family group sheet on Daniel Oakes and his daughter Mary Oakes. Mary Oakes married my great great grandfather, Andrew Cooke. They left Vermont in 1840 and settled in Wauconda, Illinois.

They were one of the original settlers of Wauconda, Illinois. In fact, the house Andrew build was purchased by the Wauconda Historical Society. The house has been restored and is open to the public -- it is quite nice.

Hope you have a happy holiday and 1992 is good to you.

Sincerely,



Arthur L. Cook
6413 Pella Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

Fred R. Janky
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 7, 1991

Dear Mrs. Monroe Roberts,

I very recently had a very nice visit from Alma 'sis' Hall and her husband from Colchester, VT. We talked a lot about the Janky families as I am very interested in collecting information on all the lines of our Nova Scotia ancestors.

Enclosed is a copy of the first issue of the Janky Lumber Newsletter for you to have. Sis gave me some money for a one year ad subscription for you so you should soon be receiving a copy of the next issue.

I am also enclosing a Family Group Record sheet for you to fill in and return to me. This would be about your husband, you and your children.

I would also like to know more about your father, Owen Janky. I understand he was a ship builder in the Gloucester area. Is there any write-up or biographical information on he that we could share?

Will close for now. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Janky

P.S. I have wrote to your brother
Mervin 'Chick' Janky

Site 39, Box 18, RPH#1
Tantallon, N.S.,
B09 3J0
Dec. 17 /91

Dear Fred:

I was fortunate enough to see your first Lantz Links Newsletter last week at my cousin Joyce Hammon's home in Mahone Bay. Since it was dated fall 1989 I do not know if you are still publishing.

If you are could you please let me know the subscription rate as I would like to subscribe.

My father was Rufus Lantz, son of Henry Augustus Lantz. We are descended from the son, John Heinrich of the original Lantz family that came from Germany in the 1700's.

Should you find yourself in Nova Scotia I would be

pleased to meet you.

My husband and I are
retired and we live on St.
Margaret's Bay. The next bay
to Mahone Bay.

I hope this finds you
in good health.

Sincerely,

Bernice Jones

enc. # 64 BCG EDD
3 yrs. sub,
FOR sheet enclosed and
put in Tony's FOR sheet folder

Lot 39, Box 18, RPH
Tantallon, N.S.
Box 390.
Jan 28/92.

Dear Fred:

Please find enclosed a check
for three years subscription to
Tony's Links Newsletter. I am
looking forward to receiving it.

Thank you for your letter.
The invitation to visit us still
stands should you come back
to Nova Scotia anytime.

Thank you for all your
good efforts on our family's
behalf.

Yours truly,
Bernice Lantz-Jones

May 11, 1992

Mr. Frederick R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530

Dear Mr. Lantz:

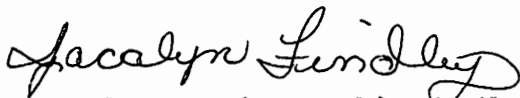
I am researching the "Weasel" name. Under the Family Registry Index a Anna Barbara Weasel was listed with your name as the contact person.

Enclosed is my ancestry chart in hopes that we will have a family tie and that you will share your ancestry chart as it relates to "Weasel." I also have had correspondence with a lady who has a Conrad Weasel (b Circa 1842 in Germany) and his family lived in the mid-west as well, but I do not know how Conrad fits into my ancestry yet.

Also, are you aware of the German spelling for Weasel. When I was a teenager my father, who is deceased now, told me the "Weasel" name was not spelled as such when his ancestors lived in Germany.

I have enclosed a self addressed envelope in anticipation of your reply. If I can be of further assistance to you please let me know.

Sincerely,


Jacalyn L. (Weasel) Findley
5198 Osburn Drive
Tecumseh, MI 49286
(517) 423-8079

			<u>Phillip Weasel</u>	
			<u>B Germany</u>	16
		<u>John William Weasel</u>		
		Born Sep 02 1868	8	
		in Millhouses, IN		
		Marr Jan 24 1892		
		in Luther, OK		
		Died Feb 24 1961		
		in Mercy Hospital in IL		
	<u>J. William Weasel</u>			
	Born Dec 01 1892	4		
	in Luther, Oklahoma Co., OK			
	Marr Oct 22 1914			
	in Tolono, IL			
	Died Mar 17 1969			
	in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, MI			
		<u>Ola McGrew</u>		
		Born Jan 22 1873	9	
		in Keokuk, Iowa		
		Died Dec 27 1963		
		in At her home, Pesotum, IL		
			<u>Lee McGrew</u>	
			Born May 06 1844	18
			<u>Marjorie McGahey</u>	
			Born Aug 11 1843	19
	<u>Ivan Joseph Weasel</u>			
	Born Aug 03 1926	2		
	in Deerfield, MI			
	Marr May 17 1945			
	Died Feb 19 1989			
	in Leesburg, FL			
		<u>George Christopher Schurg</u>		
		Born Aug 04 1869	10	
		in Pesotum, Champaign, IL		
		Marr Mar 08 1892		
		in Broadland, IL		
		Died Nov 09 1951		
		in Indiana		
	<u>Alvina Minna Katherina Schurg</u>			
	Born Nov 21 1892	5		
	in Broadland, Champaign Co,			
	Died			
	in (Living as of 9/6/91)			
		<u>Anna Wilhelmine Schultz</u>		
		Born Dec 13 1871	11	
		Died May 24 1895		
			<u>Henry Phillip Schurg</u>	
			Born Oct 21 1835	20
			Died Mar 01 1902	
			<u>Johanna Augusta D. Messmann</u>	
			Born Oct 14 1846	21
			Died Jan 02 1911	
			<u>Henry C. Schultz, Sr.</u>	
			Born May 13 1843	22
			Died Apr 01 1919	
			<u>Caroline Krabbe</u>	
			Born Jul 25 1851	23
			Died Jan 20 1906	
				24
	<u>Jacalyn Lea Weasel</u>			
	Born Sep 05 1951	1		
	in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, MI			
	Died			
	in Living as of 10/1991			
		<u>Silas "Pipi" Dusseau</u>		
		Born Oct 11 1862	12	
		Marr		
		in Erie, Monroe Co., MI		
		Died May 31 1939		
		in Deerfield, Lenawee Co.,		
	<u>Emile Charles Dusseau</u>			
	Born Mar 30 1896	6		
	in Erie, Monroe Co, MI			
	Marr May 22 1918			
	in Deerfield, Lenawee Co, MI			
	Died Jun 16 1976			
		<u>Mathilda "Mini" Cousineau</u>		
		Born Jan 02 1860	13	
		in Erie, Monroe Co., MI		
		Died Dec 26 1939		
		in Deerfield, Lenawee Co, MI		
	<u>Dolores May Dusseau</u>			
	Born Jun 09 1927	3		
	in Lenawee Co., MI			
	Died			
	in (Living as of 9/6/91)			
		<u>Oliver "Oliveyay" Cousineau</u>		
		Born Dec 16 1818	26	
		<u>Eufrosine "Frizine" Gaynier</u>		
		Born Apr 15 1824	27	
		<u>(Unknown) Akins</u>		
				28
		<u>James Emedore Akins</u>		
		Born Jun 14 1877	14	
		in MO		
		Marr Jul 13 1898		
		Died Jul 01 1958		
	<u>Alma Vearl Akins</u>			
	Born May 06 1899	7		
	in Flat River, St. Francis,			
	Died Sep 04 1975			
		<u>Maggie Lene Sutherland</u>		
		Born Mar 14 1878	15	
		in KY		
		Died Apr 08 1913		
				30
				31

to IL. Funeral arranged by Owens Funeral Home, Champaign, IL. Peter lived in
He later had to go to Colorado for his health, he was later able to return
In 1907, Pete was established on a farm 1 1/4 miles west of Pesotum, IL.
Brothers walked to Pesotum in search of farm work.
(now B & O) and alighted from the train at Tuscola on Feb 11, 1884. The
Peter came to IL with his brother, John Hessel on the I.D. & W. railroad
Married: Rena Ryan
Spouse: Rena Ryan
Ref: See Message
Occupation: Farmer
in:
Born: 00 1864
Bapt: in:
Died: 00 1959
Buried: in:
Other: in:
M Child 2 Peter E. Hessel
John and his brother, Frank, married sisters, Frank married Nora McGrew.
Married: Jan 24 1892
Spouse: Ola McGrew
Ref: See Message
Occupation: Farmer
in:
Born: Sep 02 1868
Bapt: in:
Died: Feb 24 1961
Buried: Feb 27 1961
Other: in:
M Child 1 John William Hessel
Lena came from Hessel, Germany. The Bricker's owned quite a bit of Hessel
to IL, she went to live with him again.
she lived with her son, George Hessel in IL for 10 years. When Pete returned
said Lena lived with her son, Pete for awhile until Pete moved to CO, then
lived with her husband in Anderson, IN. Thelma Hessel (3/26/1929)
Mother:
Father:
Ref: See Message
Occupation:
in:
Born: 00 1917
Bapt: in:
Died: 00 1930
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Wife: Lena Bricker
Spouse and children info was listed from Thelma Hessel.
Mother:
Father:
Ref: See Message
Occupation:
in:
Born: 00 1830
Bapt: in:
Died: 00 1830
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Husband: Phillip Hessel
Family group sheet
Page 1

[illegible][illegible]

M Child 5 Frank E. Weasel

[illegible][illegible]

REF:	DESCRIPTION:
OFFER:	TO:
BILL TO:	TO:
DATE:	TO:
NAME:	TO:
ROLE:	TO:

AS OF 3/17/58 THE NEW HAVEN TELEGRAPH & POST, BOX 82 0, SPRINGFIELD, IN 46222

LEBEN IN HETEN MESSE

WALLREQ:	TD:	
PHONE: NO. 1000000000		
REF: SEE MESSAGE		DESCRIPTION:
OFFER:	TD:	
BOLREQ:	TD:	
DTREQ:	TD:	
BABE:	TD:	
BOLD:	TD:	

Ref: _____ Occurrence: _____

W CHIT 4 100 M926J

Source: EFFE MATH
Ref: Description:
OFFER: YU:
BOLTEQ: YU:
DREQ: YU:
BAPR: YU:
BOLN: YU:

Resolute, He spent most of his life.

Fred R. Fantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530
May 28, 1992

Dear Laura M. Clarenbach

I would like to purchase a copy of your revised Edition (1990) of the book Descendants of Hugh Mosher and Rebecca Mapson.

I am not a direct descendant of the Mosher line but find them very interesting. I am hoping that there is some additional information of the Nova Scotia line as this is my concentrated effort and I find that a lot of my collateral descendants married into the Mosher line.

Enclosed is a check for \$9.50

Thank you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Fantz



27 JUN '92

M. J. Sanborn Lewis

Dear Fred —

Your sister Muriel put me in touch with your nice Lantz newsletter up in our library in Hunt. Beach — & I read about a Spearing family — in Fall 1989 — "A Windsor mystery". I am searching Galley, King, Brown, Proctor of Cheshire + Bramber area right next door to Pembroke, one of my gr. "aunts" married a Spearing. Could you send me the address of the person searching that family so I could write. My Proctors lived in Windsor. Also have Loomer + Rand in Kings County not far away.

P.O. Box 676

Balboa, CA (USA) 92661-0676

Did Muriel tell you we keep
a Nova Scotia notebook at
our library also & collect
family group sheets or 5 gen.
charts on N.S. families.

Occasionally we have a
workshop on the Maritimes.

In October we expect George
Sanborn to be a speaker here
in a 2-day seminar with
NEHGS & he talks on N.S.,
N.B. & P.E.I. My Colsons came
from ENG to P.E.I. I'm stuck
on every line except the
Loomers & Rands.

An envelope is enclosed.

Sincerely,

Mary Jane (Sanborn)
Lewis

(Seminar Chairman, Orange Co. CA Gen. Soc.)

R. F. D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04538
July 3, 1992

Dear Arthur

Am sorry for not ~~again~~ acknowledging
your letter of December 5, 1991. I had put
it where I answer my correspondence but somehow
it did not get answered sooner.

Thank you for the lead on the Tufts researcher.
Also thank you for the FGR sheets on Daniel Pakes
and his daughter Mary (Pakes) Cook

I did want to get this letter off to you and
let you know that I did receive the material. Also
thank you for all the help you have given me, especially
that lead to Marvin Forkett.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Farky

Ca 7/92

New Ross R.R. #2
Lun. Co. M.S.
BOT 2MO

Dear Mr Lanty,

Was happy to receive "The Lanty Limbs Newsletter". I only received Volume 2 Number 4 which on page 3 refers to the settlement of New Ross. I live in New Russell section of New Ross and was very interested in the first paragraph on page 3, after the insert of Humphrey Bradshaw + Patience Bowers. We are talking about a lake that new Ross people call "Lake Lawson". According to a book "The History of New Ross" written by Caroline (Broome) Leopold this lake was named Lake Lawson after the late John Lawson Esquire and in gratitude a further mark of respect the first white child born in the settlement, being the son of Captain Ross received for one of his christian names "Lawson". Road signs here also are spelled Lawson instead of Larson. Hope this information will be of help to your editorial.

Sincerely
Mrs Gerald Broome

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 22, 1992

Mrs. Bernita Jenkins

1162 Hiawatha Dr.

East Dubuque, IL 61025

Dear Mrs. Jenkins

I received your name and address from the New England Surname Exchange as interested in the Mumford surname.

As you probably realize, there were two lines of Mumfords in Rhode Island; Thomas and Stephens Mumford. I am related to the Thomas Mumford line but have been gathering information on any of the lines.

Do you have any Family Group Record (FGR) sheets on Mumfords? I would be glad to share any information with you.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely

Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04538
August 23, 1992

Sandra Earl
1933 Oregon Trail
Englewood, Fl 34224

Dear Sandra Earl,

I received your name and address from the
New England Surname Exchange as interested in
the Gibbons surname.

I am a descendant of the Gibbons of Groton,
Ma but have been attempting to trace information
on all the Gibbons branches.

Do you have any Gibbons Family group Record
(FGR) sheets? Please let me know which branch
you are interested in and I would be glad to
share with you all information I have.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Lantz
R. F. D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04538
August 23, 1992

Bailey Rogers
10018 Regency Ct.
Cincinnati, Oh 45239

Dear Sir:

I received your name and address from the New England Surname Exchange as interested in the Gilson surname.

I am a descendant of the Gibsons of Groton, Ma but have been attempting to trace information on all the Gibson branches.

Do you have any Gibson Family Group Record (FGR) sheets? Please let me know which branch you are interested in and I would be glad to share with you all information I have.

Hopes to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Lantz
R F 19 #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 24, 1992

Mrs. Lynn Reeve
Box 114
Lantzville, B. C.
Canada V0R 2H0

Dear Mrs. Reeve,

I have been in correspondence with Brian Meister of Edmonton, Alberta and he indicated that you have a picture of Henry Fraser Lantz and his wife.

The information I have is that he was married twice but I do not know the full names of his wives. Do you have this? Do you have any more V.R.s on these wives? Could you send me a photocopy of this picture?

Please write and let me know if I could be of any help in filling in any additional information on him.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

From the cluttered desk of:

Bailey Rogers, Genealogist
10018 Regency Ct.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45251
Tel: (513) 741-4874

8/25/92



Dear Fred,

The only info I have on Gilson is on the enclosed chart.
The info was given to me by Mildred James, 19 Maple Ct,
Olmsted Township, Ohio 44138. Mildred has done extensive
research on the family, & will be happy to share info with you.
Good luck.

Sincerely,

Bailey Rogers



Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 21 on chart No. 2

Chart No. 79

Address _____

City, State _____
BAILEY S. ROGERS
10018 REGENCY CT.
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45239

_____ m. Elizabeth - sheet 4 ch. d. N.H.

4 Joseph Gilson (1068)

(Father of No. 2)
b. 17, Apr. 1610
p.b. Freeing, Kent Co, England
m. 18, Nov. 1660 Chelmsford, Mass.
d. Apr. or May 1676
p.d. Concord, Mass.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

2 Joseph³ Gilson (534)

(Father of No. 1)
b. 8, Mar. 1667 1st wife was
p.b. Groton, Mass. Hepzibah
m.
d. will prob. 11, Dec. 1739
p.d. Groton, Mass.

5 Mary Cooper (1069)

(Mother of No. 2)
b. 1641
p.b. Lynn Mass.
d.
p.d. prob. Concord, Mass.

8 William¹ Gilson (2136)

(Father of No. 4)
b. 10, May 1572
p.b. Freeing, Kent Co. England
m.
d. 1, Feb. 1639
p.d. Scituate, Mass.

Frances (2137)

(Mother of No. 4)

b.
p.b. England
d. 1649, Scituate, Mass.
p.d.

10 Timothy Cooper (2138)

(Father of No. 5)
b. 1615-20
p.b. Western Hall, Warwick, England
m. ca 1640
d. Estuad. 29, March 1659
p.d. Lynn, Mass.

11 Elizabeth (2139)

(Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4 Mary Gilson (267)

b. 8, Feb. 1703-4
p.b. Groton, Mass.
m. 4, Dec. 1719 Groton, Mass.
d.
p.d.

8 Peleg Lawrence (1070)

(Father of No. 3)
b. 10, Jan. 1647
p.b. Watertown, Mass.
m. int. 22, Dec. 1648
d. 1692
p.d. Groton, Mass.

3 Elizabeth Lawrence (1535)

(Mother of No. 1)

b. 9, Jan. 1669-70
p.b. Groton, Mass.
d.
p.d.

7 Elizabeth Morse (1071)

(Mother of No. 3)

b. 1, Sept. 1647
p.b. Dedham, Mass. - or Medfield.
d. 12, June 1715
p.d. Medfield, Mass.

Joseph Farwell

(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 5, Aug. 1696 d.
p.b. Chelmsford, Mass. p.d.

12 John Lawrence (2140)

(Father of No. 6)
b. of Watertown, Mass. 1637
p.b.
m.
d. 11, July 1667
p.d. Groton, Mass.

13 Elizabeth (2141)

(Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
d. 29, Aug. 1663
p.d. Groton, Mass.

14 Joseph Morse (2142)

(Father of No. 7)

b. 2, May 1613
p.b. Rodgrave, Suffolk, England
m. 1, Sept. 1638, Dedham, Mass.
d. will proved 20, June 1654
p.d. Dorchester, Mass.

15 Hannah or Ann Phillips (2143)

(Mother of No. 7)

m. Thomas Boyden 2, Nov. 1658
b.
p.b.
d. 1676
p.d.

16 b. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

17 b. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

18 b. (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

19 b. (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

20 b. (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

21 b. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

22 b. (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

23 b. (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

24 b. (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

25 b. (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

26 b. (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

27 b. (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

28 Samuel Morse (4284)

b. 12, June 1576 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 238)

m. 29, June 1602 Boxed, Essex, England

d. 5, Dec. 1654 Medfield, Mass.

29 Elizabeth Jasper (4285)

b. 30, Jan. 1579-80 Redgrave, Suffolk

d. 20, June 1655, Medfield, Mass.

30 b. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 238)

m.

d.

31 b. (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 238)

d.

b.

d.

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 27, 1992

Henry C. Halliwell
421 King St., Apt. 2A
Littleton, Ma 01460

Dear Sir,

I saw your ad in the N.E.H.G.S.R. I
am a descendant of the "Foreign Protestants" of
Nova Scotia and am interested in the families
of Lunenburg Co., N.S.

I would be interested in purchasing a copy
of your book "Hang on to your Hatts. Could
you please send me the cost information so that
I may order it.

Thank you.

Yours truly,
Fred R. Lantz

P.S. The above book is not in the "Books-in-Print"
volumes

Sept 2, 1992

Dear Fred

Sorry I am late with
my subscription dues. I meant
to write to you sooner.

John & I celebrated our
50th anniversary Feb. 1, 1992.
Joanne our oldest daughter had
a small dinner party for us.

Alice & Jan, Barbara & Albert,
John brother Helen & Bill, Susan
our other daughter, and our
grandchildren, Barry, Laureen
and Wendy were there ^{also}.

Sorry I am late with
my dues.

Thanks

Audrey H Sawkewicz

sep 92

Dear Frederick

I found your name
on the IGI as a contact
person for those searching
for Fenton's. My dad's name
is William Bryant Randolph
Fenton b. 25 Sep. 1933 in Chicago
Ill. his fathers name was
Thomas Hubert Fenton Jr.
b 24 June 1906 - in Chicago Ill.
and his mothers maiden
name was Fannie Green
Perry and I believe they
were from OK. I would
much appreciate any help
that you could give me.

Thank You
Dorothy Christian

5802 N W Elm

Lawton, OK 73505

Fred R. Lantz,
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 7, 1992

Dear Mary Jane,

Received your letter asking about some families of the Cheverie and Bramber area. Am sorry but I probably can not be of much help as those family surnames you mentioned are not of any that I am tracing.

I have a photo-copy of a book by Edith Mosher entitled "North Along the Shore" published in 1975 and it is about this Minas Basin area. There are a couple of mentions about the Spearwing name but no genealogical information. Perhaps you are familiar with this book. I do not have any address of a person searching that family.

You have access to Duncanson's Newport book, of which I also have a copy, so what you get there I only know of.

I also have a copy of Duncanson's Rawdon and Douglas book and am enclosing what he had for the name Proctor.

There is a Mrs. H. Gallery, Box 100 R.R. 1, Walton, Bucks Co., PA Box 280 that may help you. Her maiden name is Leighton and her mother is a Lantz, Oh, her first name is Alice and she seems to be well knowledgeable about the people in the area.

Sorry I could not be of more help

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Fenty
R 729 #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 9, 1992

Dear Dorothy,

Received your query about the Fenton family, I have no knowledge of of Fentons in Ohio or Illinois. My Fentons were in Nova Scotia from the late 1700's (they were Loyalist) and I am descended from that line directly from Nova Scotia.

You might try,

Margaret Fentons Gardnes

P.O. Box 2161

Covina, Ca 91722-0010

I understand she has a Fentons newsletter.
Sorry I couldn't be of more help.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Fenty

Fred R. Jantzy
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 12, 1992

Dear Jacalyn

I received your letter of May 11, 1992
and am sorry for taking so long in answer-
ing you. Your letter got mislaid.

Thank you for enclosing the ancestry chart
and Family Group Sheet on your line. It does
not look familiar at all though. But the
modern spelling you have is very close to
the line I follow which is Warrell; Wersel
and Weyell. They are very possibly of the
same stock but I do not have any German
information to go on.

Enclosed is a page from Wright's Planters
& Pioneers of Nova Scotia that shows the
Wersel line I follow.

Sorry I could be of no further help

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantzy

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04538
October 13, 1992

Dear Dorothy Evans,

I do not know if you remember me but I was the person that came to your house last July 13, 1991 and purchased a copy of your Bezancon Genealogy. It is a very fine book indeed! There certainly is a lot of information in it.

On a separate page I am listing and explaining the enclosures that may, if I may, clarify or amplify some information in your book.

I noticed that the Vaughan Genealogy reference is apocryphal as I have it on my photo-copied pages of the Genealogy. The Genealogy is by H. Vaughan Griffin and its title is "John Vaughan of Newport, R.I." The R.I.B./VAU/G/1976 call letters are at the East Greenwich, R.I. library. The Rhode Island Historical Society also has the book but I do not have the call letters.

Please let me know if I can be of any further assistance.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

10351 Kenwood Drive
Grass Valley, CA 95949
27 Oct 1992

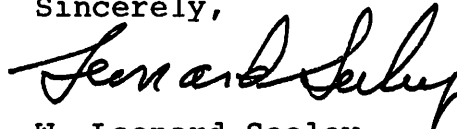
Dear Mr. Lantz,

I received your letter of 13 Oct, but had to review my Vaughn file and correspondance before attempting an answer. My Vaughn line ends with my great-grandmother Lucy Ann Vaughn, born circa 1818 in New Brunswick, who was, I believe, the daughter of John H. and Mary Vaughn. John H. Vaughn was born, as you know, circa 1792 in Nova Scotia, probably Halifax, but by 1820 he was residing in Springfield (then in Cheshire County, now Sullivan County), New Hampshire with his family. He is shown to be there in the 1830 census also, but in 1837 he moved to Princeton, Bureau County, Illinois and lived there the rest of his life, insofar as I know.

The 1850 census of Princeton lists his children at home as John J., age 30, James H., age 22, and Horatio N.(elson), age 17, all born in New Hampshire, probably Springfield. The 1820 and 1830 censuses indicate that there were four other daughters, besides Lucy Ann, and one son older than those shown in the 1850 census of Princeton, Illinois. I have the suspicion, not proven, that the oldest daughter (born circa 1817) was named Mary after her mother, and is shown in the 1860 census of Princeton and environs as the wife of one Joel Colby of Tiskilwa. The youngest daughter (born circa 1831) I believe was named Melissa Jane, and is shown in this same 1860 census as the wife of a Dr. Alvin Ballew. I haven't been able to hazard a guess as to the other two daughters, but the 1860 census of Princeton lists a number of wives who were born in New Hampshire and are of the right age. The problem is there are too many.

There are two researchers of New Brunswick Vaughns who might be able to help you further. They are William E. Tufts, 1500 Lassiter Terrace, Gloucester, Ontario K1J 8N4, and Don Sinclair, 4341 Highland Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033. Bill Tufts believes that John H. Vaughn, above, was one son of a Samuel Vaughn who in turn was a son of a John Vaughn who with his brothers Daniel and Anthony and his widowed mother went from Rhode Island to Chester, Nova Scotia in 1764 and 1768. If you can prove the connection between John H. and Samuel Vaughn, above, please let Bill and I know.

Sincerely,



W. Leonard Seeley

Fred R. Fawcett
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
November 30, 1992

Dear Kim,

I received your card of Nov 10, 1991 indicating that you were moving but do not have your new address. I am hoping that this will get to you from your old address.

I can send you more information on the Danforth line, town histories and Framlingham, England information. Please answer with your new address and what specific information that I can help you with.

Looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Fawcett

Fred R. Lantz
R 719th, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 5, 1992

Dear Leonard,

Received your answer to my query on John H. Vaughan and was very glad to hear from you. I was quite surprised to learn that he had resided in New Hampshire prior to living in Illinois.

I still have not been able to place him definitely, but I can see where he fits into being the son of Samuel Vaughan. Now we know that Samuel Vaughan moved to Halifax (the only line to do so) and I believe it was more specifically Dartmouth. I am enclosing a FBR sheet on him with what information I have on him. He was said to have a son, John. Samuel Vaughan was later at New Brunswick and this could explain how your John H. Vaughan was living there early on but then too, there were other Vaughan lines in N.B. by this time.

I am also enclosing an FBR sheet on John H. Vaughan with what information you furnished me plus a possible John Vaughan (d. 1839) that could be his son. But then this would make 2 John Vaughans, one having a middle name. He is too old to be a son of Samuel Vaughan. Also included is the notes I took of his death notice.

I don't know if the above material will help you.

Sincerely,
Fred